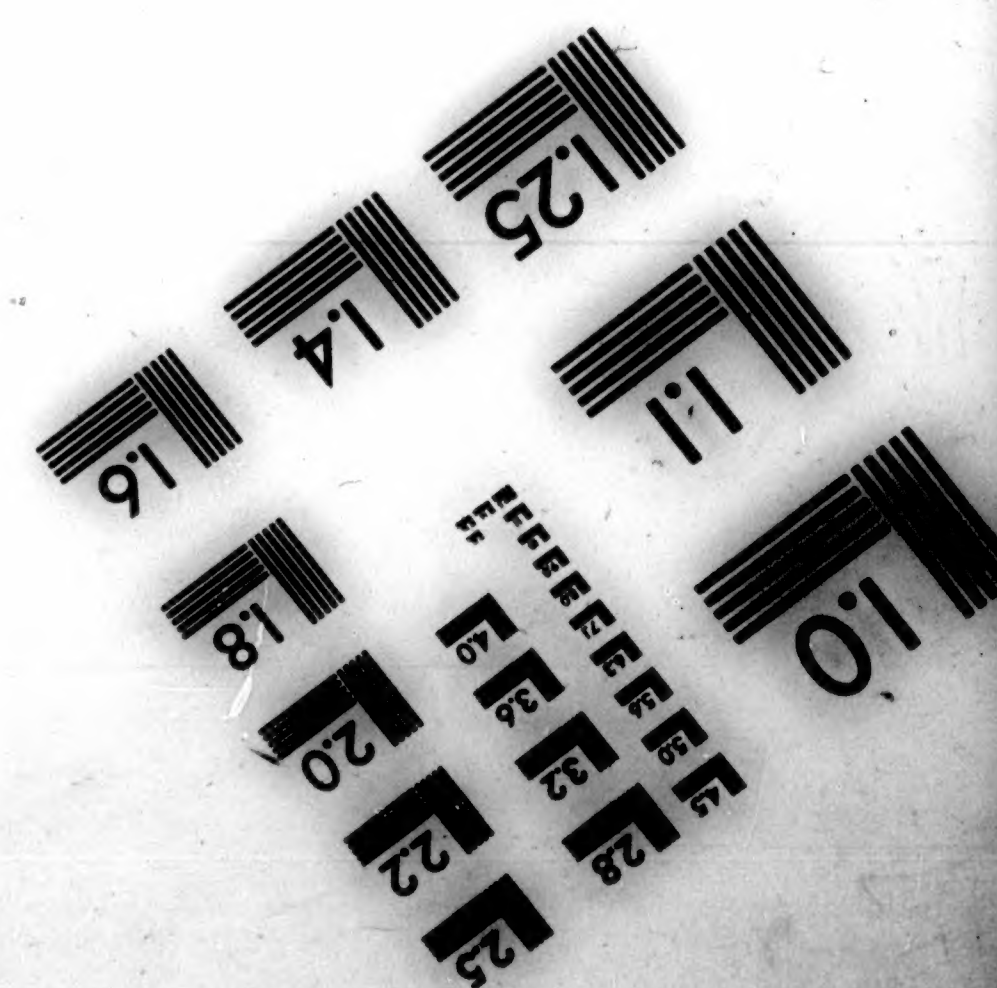
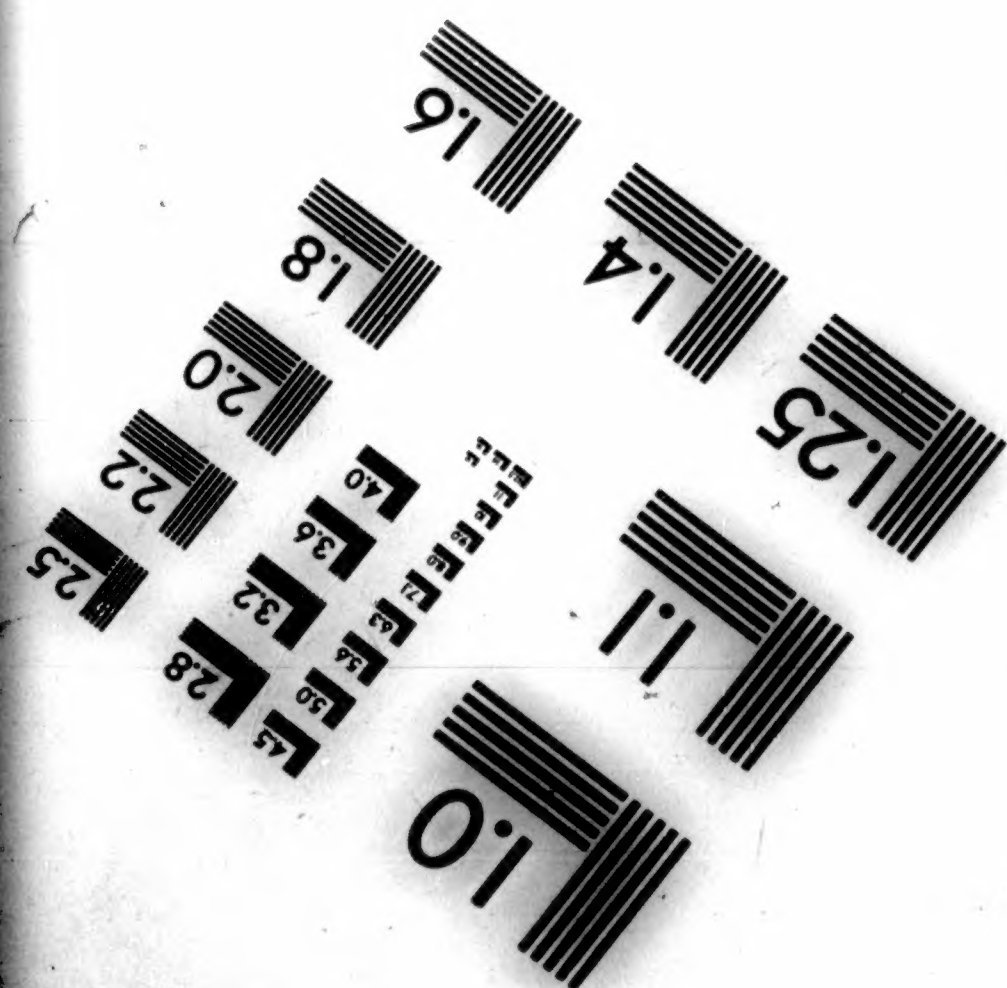
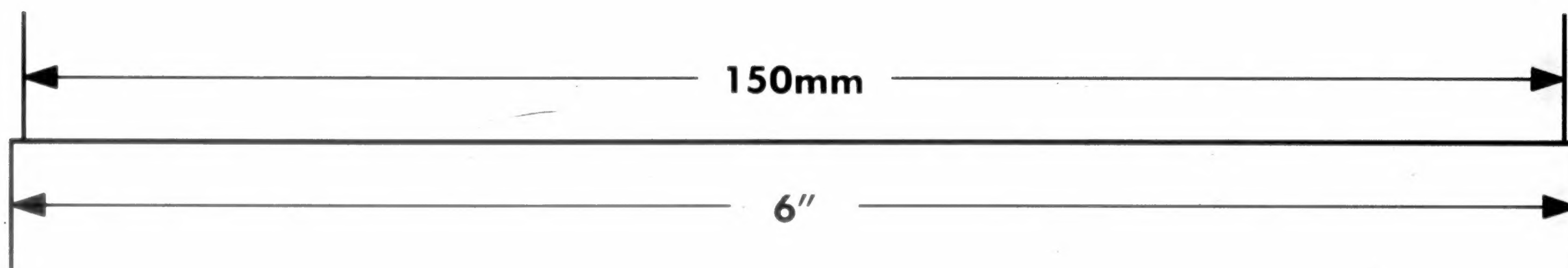
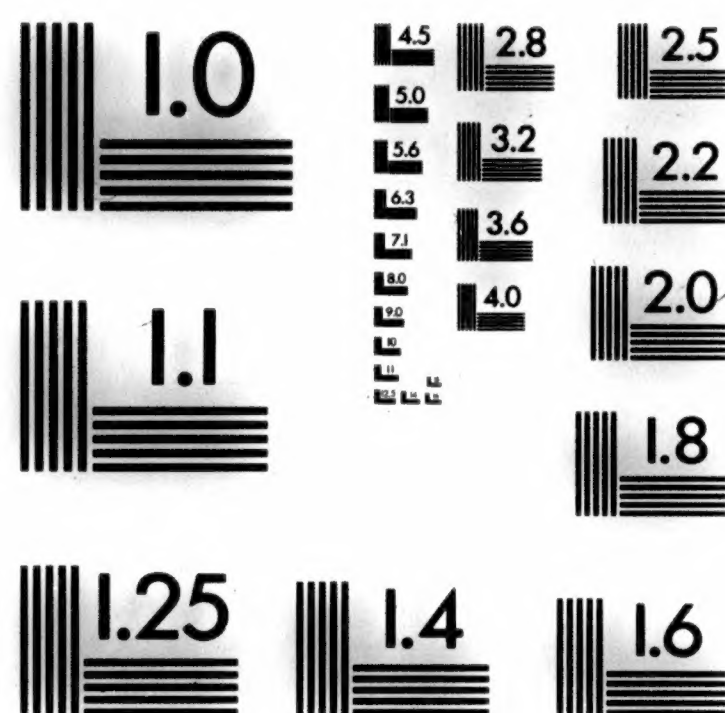
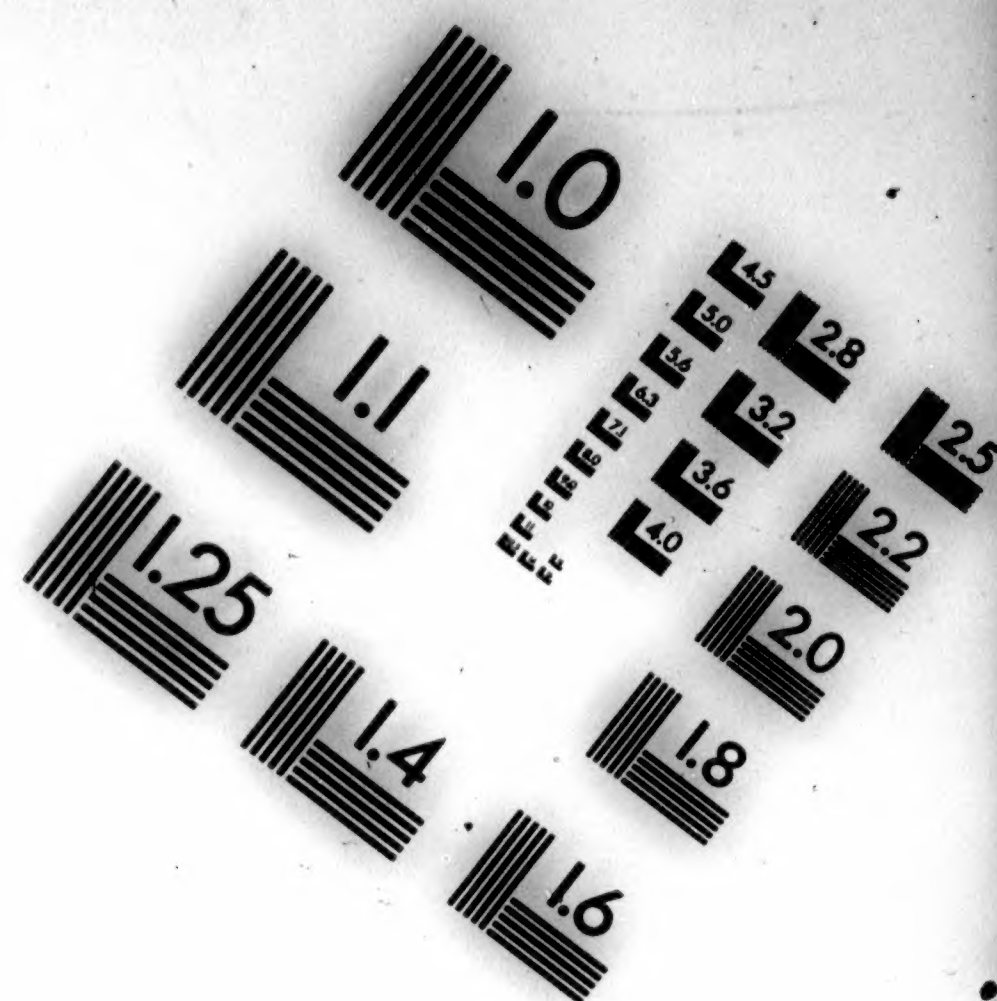
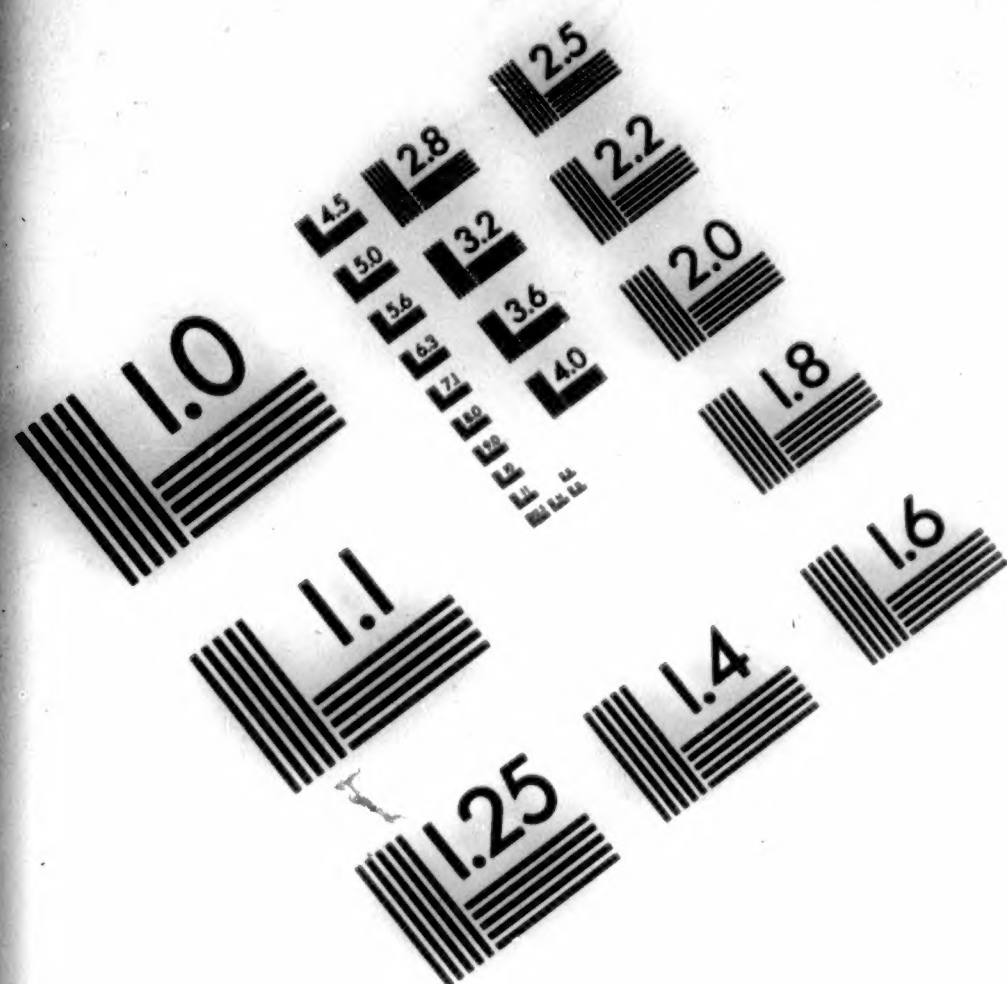


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

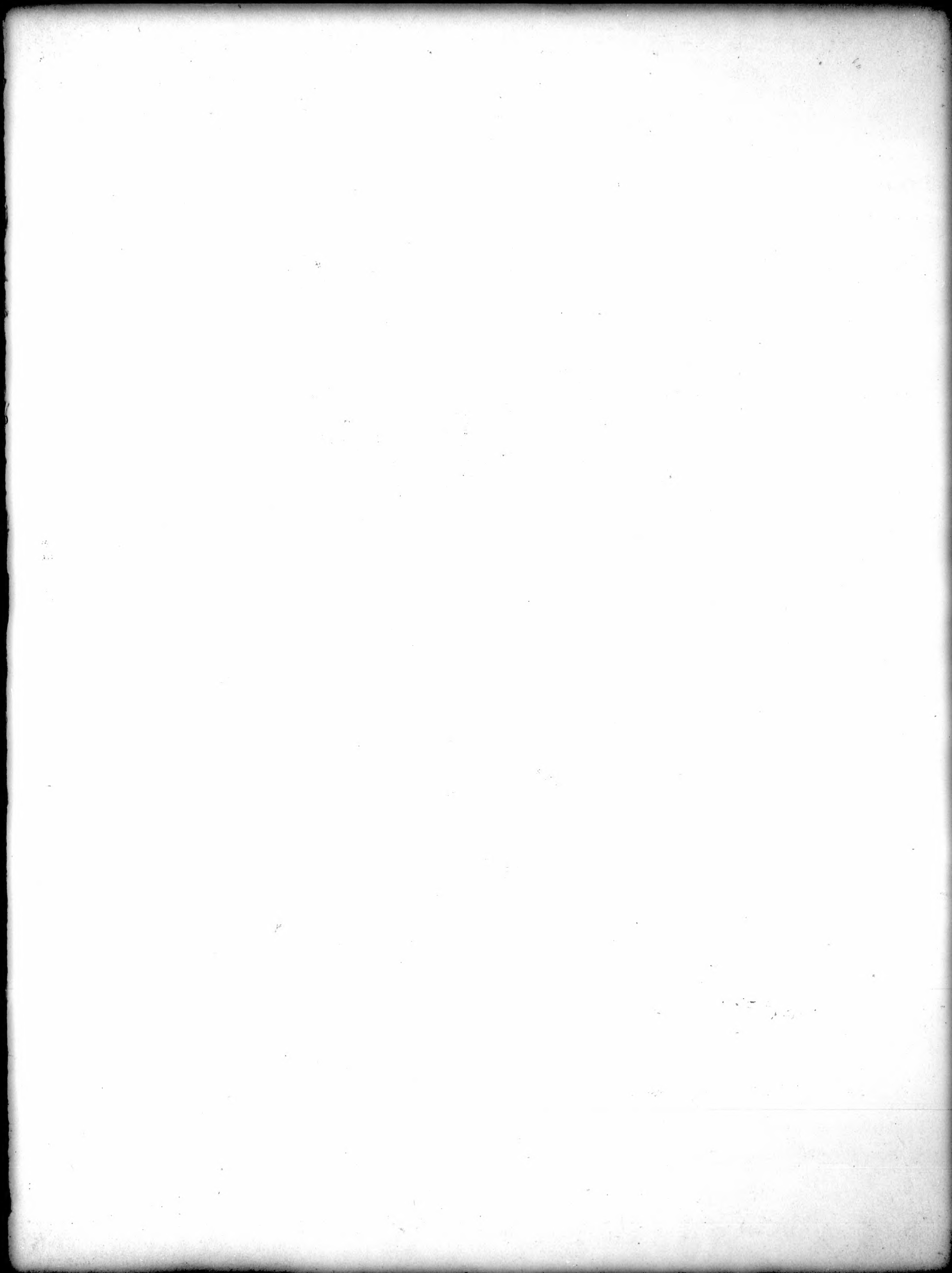


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

29 April 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

40

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

4

0

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
------	-------------

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

#### 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

### 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

**9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

**10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll	Description
------	-------------

**11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.         |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James           |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan            |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.           |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.     |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman           |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James               |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.    |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John            |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph           |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.           |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard           |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis              |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.         |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius            |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A.               |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin           |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel          |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.          |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington           |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.          |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.           |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi          |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.      |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John             |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John                   |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel            |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis             |
|     | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.          |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Earl, Peter - Young, William H.              |

**12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire      |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry   |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason       |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard     |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis   |



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

#### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



**Roll      Description**

- 262      Willett, Robert - Young, William  
263      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264      Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry  
265      Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.  
266      Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney  
267      Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William  
268      Fulton, James - Hardy, William  
269      Harget, Israel - Hovey, William  
270      Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas  
271      Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon  
272      McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William  
273      Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans  
274      Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant  
275      Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel  
276      Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry  
277      Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel  
278      Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton  
279      Wilson, Richard - Young, William  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280      Able, John - Bernard, Albert  
281      Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang  
282      Brown, Thomas - Clark, William  
283      Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry  
284      Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry  
285      Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe  
286      Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas  
287      Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram  
288      Kennel, George - March, George  
289      Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel  
290      Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred  
291      Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob  
292      Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.  
293      Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 40

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Augustine Smith*  
Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127317	26
2	6144601	27
3	6144745	28
4	6144891	29
5	6145011	30
6	6145191	31
7	6145417	32
8	6128360	33
9	9112703	34
10	4314021	35
11	40735932	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



S. 721 546 R.O. '90  
S 871716 Pommer  
S 2407482 And WD

St Galland & Co



*YH* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Simrod Higgenbotham*

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes; *brown* hair *black*.

Where born *Crawford Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 29/64*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Drafted*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 29/64*  
*at St. Louis Mo. by Bd*  
*of Enl. - M.O. Nov.*  
*29/65 Expiration of*  
*Enlistment.*

*C. E. M. Langline*



14 | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Kimrod Higginbottom

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of 2. S

colored substitutes forwarded to

Vicksburg, Miss. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous, Mo. Dec. 7, 1864.

Where born Crawford Co. Mo

Age 27 years; occupation boiler

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Red

Complexion Yellow; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in Nov. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 35.89 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1 Engr. Sert. 6 Sub. 9 Hord.

St. Louis, Mo. Drafted

\_\_\_\_\_

+ same canceled.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Turner



46 | 3 Hy Arty. | U.S.C.T

*Amrod Higginbotham*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *arty.* Roll dated  
*Genl. Inft. Rendez. for Mo., March, 1865*

Where born *Crawford Co. Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *126 & D. 9 W. St Louis Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*



96 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winred Haggington

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*1 pair Great Coat*  
*Straps 12 etc 1 wipe*  
*20, total 32*  
*(enrolled + mustered in Nov*  
*29/64 at St Louis for 1 year)*

Book mark:

*Mead*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Higginbottom*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped 1 pair  
great coat straps  
1 wiper 32 @ 6*

Book mark:

*Mead*



No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nimrod Huggenbottom*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1*  
*pair great coat*  
*Shaps 12@, wiper*  
*20@ 32@*

Book mark:



No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Higginbottom*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nimrod Keggubottom*

*Pos*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec* Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Nov 29*  
*65. Expiration of term of*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

*Beach*

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nimrod Higgingsbottom,  
Pri., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865

Loss Nov 29. 65

Fort Pickering. Mus-  
tered out & expiration  
of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



A 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Minrod Digging bottom  
Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 34<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Muster out to  
date Nov 28/65 by  
reason of expiration  
of enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

M Jackson

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Minroo Higginbottom*  
*Pos*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Nov 29*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 29/65*  
*Cyrs of Enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Beach*



*Alfred H. Johnson*  
Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136881	26
2	6136956	27
3	6137073	28
4	6137169	29
5	6137273	30
6	6137380	31
7	6137479	32
8	6137572	33
9	6137661	34
10	6137757	35
11	6137908	36
12	6138056	37
13	6138201	38
14	6138337	39
15	6138460	40
16	6138573	41
17	6138644	42
18	6138795	43
19	9111520	44
20	9111250	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Sierra 338. P. 10. 11. 12.

S/308404 Proofs

S/308405-Proofs



46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lightower

Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes; W hair W

Where born Caswell N. C.

Occupation Musician

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom Col. Knapton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lightower

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Caswell N.C.

Occupation Musician

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date April 30/66



*A.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Hightower.*  
Pri, Co. *8*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis T. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hytower*  
*Mus.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hightower*  
*Mus.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Dr. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hytner*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hytower.*  
*Mus...*, Co. D 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickens, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Suit \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hoytower  
militiaman, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)-

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hoyt tower  
musician

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

He

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hoyer

Musie, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hyltner  
Music, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Bylower  
Music, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



*HB*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hylover*  
*Musician*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3"*, 1863.\*

Where

*St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. O. Webster*

(358c)

Copist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hylow*  
*Musician*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18<sup>th</sup> September*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Stop for drum head  
(snare) \$0.30 etc*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. M. Hylow*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hystover*  
*Musician*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>d</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Peterburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for drum head*  
*(snare) 30 ct*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. P. McLean*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hyloer*  
*Musician*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*3<sup>d</sup> July*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop for one drum  
head (snare) 30 cts.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hylowen*  
*Musician*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pt. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *30725*

*J. H. Hylowen*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hytower*  
Drum'r, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hextover

Mus'n, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Ruby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.\*

Where

Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for transpt. on  
Furlough - One dollar (\$1.00)

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hytner*  
Musin, Co. *10*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35<sup>18</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copied.



Hightower, John  
Mus. Co. 2, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Hightower  
Mrs. L.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Arty. Ho.  
Fort Pickering, Tenn 14<sup>th</sup> April 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 31.

I. Musician John Nightover Co D, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S.  
Colored Arty. Heav., is hereby detailed as Acting Drum  
Major and will report for duty at these Head Quarters  
without delay.

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

By order of Major Emil Smith

J. D. Dyer

Adj. Gen.

Co. D. Co. D,

*James H. Anderson*  
U.S. Col'd B. Art'y.

*Major J. H. Anderson*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126970	26
2	6129544	27
3	6129560	28
4	6129574	29
5	6129589	30
6	6129625	31
7	9436482	32
8	40735933	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*James H. Anderson*



O. 2342810 P. D. M. m

L. Ballou & Co

*H* | *3 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Theodore F. Higley*

*Sergt. Maj.*; Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *None given.*

Age ..... years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *April 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis* .....

By whom ..... ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Date of Appointment April 15, 1865. - Promoted from private Co. "D", 4<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Cavalry by S. Order No. 26, L. Thomas AG, U. S. A, dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 15/65.*

*J. B. Gage*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore P. Higley*

Appears with rank of *Sgt Maj.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U. S. C. Art* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn Apr 22, 1865.*

Where born *Jamestown N. Y.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Buffalo Ills*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer Mus-*

*tered in Feb 1/64*

*Mustered in as Sgt Maj.*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*J Underwood*

by virtue of an appointment  
from L Thomas Adj. Gen  
U.S.A. Vace Barrett pro  
moted. Promoted from  
Private 4<sup>th</sup> Ills Cav. vol  
Mustered in to date Apr 22/65  
War Dept. Adj. Gen. office  
June 6/82. This man was  
discharged as a private of Co  
D. 4 Ill Cav. to date Apr 21/65  
by reason of appointment as  
Sgt May 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cold art.  
(Theory) Apr 22/65; the date  
of his muster into service  
in the latter Regt., is re  
cognized as the date of his  
enrollment in said Reg  
iment.

★1891★

6126970

JAN. 12



H | 3 H a | U.S.C.T.

Theodore F. Higley

Rank Serg't 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd art. Hg

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Plt 4th Ill. Cav

by virtue of an appointment  
from L Thomas Adj't-Genl U. S. A,  
Plt. Col. 5th Instatment Bounty due

Book mark:

Bamham

H | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Theodore F Higley

Rank Asst Maj' 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal'g' Hg

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cal'g'als by virtue of appointment  
from L. Thomas Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.  
due back 5 months Bounties due

Book mark:

Burnham



A | 3 N. Q. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore F. Higley

Rank Sgt Major Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk at-  
N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist West Tenn by  
Sp Orders No 269 N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist  
West Tenn dated October 27, 1865

\* Insured by Comparess

Book mark:

Bumham

A | 3 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore I. Higley

Rank Sgt Maj 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

No 28 1865

Book mark:

Burnham



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore F. Higley.

Sgt Maj., Co. M. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865

Absent with leave  
since Sept 18. 65.

Oct 1865

Absent Clerk W. C. D.

Crs. Dist West Tenn

since Oct 27. 1865.

Nov 1865.

Loss. Nov 28. 65.

Fort Pickering Tenn

Disch'd for disability.

Book mark:

W. H. Ear, Sec'y.

(546)

Copyist.

H | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore F. Higley

Rank Sgt Major ..... 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz "Hq"

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons

Certificate of Disability Nov 28/65

Book mark: .....

Burnham



Highley, Theodore H

Sgt Maj Co.

3

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Theodore F. Higley

order



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 88.

HEAD-QUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1865.

[Extract.]

• • • • •  
V. Private THEODORE F. HIGLEY, Co. D, Veteran Battalion 4th  
Illinois Cavalry, is hereby detached from his regiment and will  
without delay report in person to the commanding officer of the 3d  
U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), with a view to his appointment as  
a non-commissioned staff officer in that regiment.  
• • • • •

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

J. WARREN MILLER,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Wm. H. Commons*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer,  
3d U. S. Colored Artillery. (Hig.)



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate of the surgeon; and the soldier, if he is to be discharged, will be sent to the proper place of discharge. If the certificate is not so endorsed, it will be sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Madison T. Hogley*  
a *Sgt Major Co.*  
*3"* Reg't of *U.S.C. 115*

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS TENN *Nov. 25. 1865.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

*[Signature]*  
Captain & A. G.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. *Nov. 25. 1865.*

Approved.

*[Signature]*  
SURGEON *[Signature]*  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Received (A. G. Office)

*Ernest R. R. of Gen.*  
*Red No. 100. 115*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Theodore F. Wigley*, Sergeant Major of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Captain J. E. Witt* of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Buffalo Illinois*  
 on the *14th* day of *December* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Janestown* in the State of *New York* is *Twenty Three*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teacher*. During the last *three*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days.\* *by reason of chronic diarrhoea*  
*and fever. Disease contracted since last enlistment*  
*and in the line of Duty.*

STATION: *Fort Pickering Tenn*  
 DATE: *November 25th 1865*

*J. H. Copeland*  
*3rd Cavalry Regt.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Theodore F. Wigley* Sergeant Major of  
 Captain *J. E. Witt* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Miasmatic Fever and Chronic Diarrhoea* pro-  
 ducing general debility, to such an extent, whereby he  
 has been unable to perform the duties of a Soldier  
 during the last three months, caused by exposure in  
 malarious districts and unfit for U. S. Army service *14th*  
*S. D. Beecher*

a. a. Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Eighth* day of *November* 1865, at *Fort Pickering*  
*Memphis Tennessee*

*J. H. Copeland*  
*Colonel 3rd U. S. Cavalry Regt.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town of *Palo* County of *Ogle* State of *Illinois*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Edw. H. Bates*

*Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141288	26
2	6141400	27
3	6141523	28
4	6141634	29
5	6141745	30
6	6141921	31
7	6142034	32
8	6129318	33
9	6143381	34
10	9112229	35
11	9112418	36
12	40735934	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See 300



54 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Caleb Hill

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born New Prosa, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Ad. Kappner; term War yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at  
Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams  
U. S. A.

Deserted from  
Small-pox Hoop. May  
3, 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Caleb Hill*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. H. Kappner* ; term *The War* y<sup>rs</sup>.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at*

*Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams.*

*Died in Small Pox Hospital.*

*Memphis, time not known*

*no official report, but*

*sufficient evidence.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Hill*

*Pri*, Co. *F*; 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*

*Pr* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*

*Pri*..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*....., 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*.....\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Barlow*

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Hill

Pri..., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering\*

Period Nov years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Austrian mus-  
ket complete - Piece in  
Genl. Harp. Memphis, Tenn.  
Stop \$13.00. Due outt  
ler, \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*

*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *the* years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. hosp.*  
*Memphis.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*76* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31* " , 186*3* .\*

Where *F. P. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick in  
Genl Hospital Memphis  
Feb 5, 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abams*



16 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Hill*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1863.\*

Where *A Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Small Pore  
Hosp. July 5/1864. Have ev-  
idence of death but not offi-  
cial notice.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abrams*

*H* | *3rd Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *3rd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Art*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb* *28*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Just rec'd official*  
*that the said Caleb Hill*  
*deserted from Gen Small-*  
*poor Hospital instead of*  
*died, when was reported that*  
*he did & was dropped on rolls (1864)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.



K

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Hill,  
Pri', Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864

(Co "B" 2 Batt'n 1 Tenn  
H. Art'y A.D.)

Absent sick in Genl  
Hospitals since Feb'y  
5, 1864.

March-April 1864

(2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent sick in Genl  
Hospl Memphis Feb'y  
5, 64.

May to July 1864

(3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent sick in Genl  
Hospl Memphis  
since Feb'y 5, 64.

Aug 1864.

Now Missing. Have evi-  
dence of death at Small Pox  
Hospl although never (over)

Book mark:

W. Hear. Scott

JAN. 19.

40735934

1899.

officially notified.  
The Surgeon of the Hospl  
S. F. Huntington says. no  
record of time is on his  
books. Went to Hospl. Feby  
5, 1864.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Hill*  
*Ch*, Co *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Drift as being dead*  
*on August rolls 1864 but*  
*we learned from the War*  
*Dept that he was drift as*  
*desenter from Genl Small*  
*for Heph Memphis Tenn*

Book mark: *H 40 Aug C. 2. 68*

*M Jones*

Hill, Caleb

Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1000*

*Caleb Hill*

*Private* of Company *F*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *US Col (Hvy)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*

*No record of death.*

*Is a deserter.*

*P.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Caleb Hill*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *3<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Artillery (Hvy)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Co Muster Roll*  
*Aug. 31, 1864*  
 REMARKS.

*Capt John A. Staley*  
*Cmdr Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*This man was dropped on*  
*Augt Roll, 1864, and reported,*  
*"Taken to small Pox Hospital by 5. 1864.*  
*Have evidence of death but not*  
*official notice!"*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Small Pox Hospital*  
*Fort Mifflin, Penn.*

*A. J. Ball*

Clerk.



A. H. O. Vol. 7. C. 1. 1868.

Washington D. C.  
Aug. 10. 1868

Will Culeb

Pvt. Co. "F" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. A. M.

The Surg. General returns  
with information Cir.  
Letter calling for final  
papers in this case

Noted  
1 Aug.

Mr. P

B. & H. to me



P



Recd. A. H. O. Aug. 15 - 1868.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

3

August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army, with certificate from  
records filed in this Office enclosed, in case  
of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)  
R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1278





Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1278

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Priv. Caleb Hill,  
Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ma. Arty. Vol. 2  
was admitted to Small Pox General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.  
February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864, from \_\_\_\_\_ for treatment for  
Small Pox, and departed May 3, 1864.

It also appears, as reported by \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, that \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Vol \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: The records of the above named Priv. of 5<sup>th</sup> Arty.  
Regt. & Death Records of this office, furnish no evidence  
in this case further than that given above.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

affs.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 25, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Caleb Will, Private, of Co. 3<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Army (Vol.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd -  
Smallpox Hospital,  
Memphis, Tenn.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

Bot. Lieut. Col.  
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

This man was dropped on August Roll 1864, and was reported: "Taken to Smallpox Hospital Feby 5, 1864. - Have evidence of death but not official notice."

a.f.s.

Private Property of  
C. S. O. S. COY. H. ARTY.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330836	26
2	6126567	27
3	615247/2	28
4	6152561	29
5	6152658	30
6	6152751	31
7	6152802	32
8	6152874	33
9	6152943	34
10	6153010	35
11	6153093	36
12	6153184	37
13	6153270	38
14	6153353	39
15	6153437	40
16	6153530	41
17	6153680	42
18	9113920	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.:

See also



S. 715-546 P.O. '90

D. 1059634 P.O. m.w.

D. 1761996 P.O. off

Lt Dallan E. v

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Emmanuel Hill*

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26 /63.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Harmon*



*H* | *3 N. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmanuel Hill*  
*Pvt, Co. M, 3 (1 Term H.A.)* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Art.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Dec 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

*W. Leonard*

Copyist.

No. | 3. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Heill  
Priv, Co. M., #1 Tenn  
Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Became 3d. Regt. U.S. C.  
H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv*

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec 22 to 31*

....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 22*

....., 186*3*.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

.....\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

.....*100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*ES Richardson*



*14* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. Richardson*

14 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Emanuel Hill

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Prior*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Emanuel Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talentine*

(357*d*)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Emanuel Hill*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*  
Copyist.



*Ho*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talburt*

(358d)

Copyist.

76

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Hill

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1

Haverock 67 1/2

1. Canteen 45. & 1.

wiper 20. \$ 1.32

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Talbot

(358d)

Copyist.



*He* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Emanuel Heier*  
*Gri*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Haver  
sock 1.67, 1 wiper 20¢  
1 Canteen 45¢ 1 Gun  
Shing 25¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talburt*  
Copyist.

76 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Emmanuel Hill  
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863\*

Where Mumphi's Team\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1,  
Gunkling 25¢,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbot  
Copyist.



*36* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 gun shing  
25¢ 1 Haversack 95¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shull*

26 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Emanuel Hill

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. + Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 186 3.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8 63* / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoped one months Pay*

*by sentence by F. C. Court G. O. 15*

*Hd. Qrs. 3rd U.S. C. A. 76. Apr. 6, 1866*

Book mark: *V 17 P 126. 68*

*Shull*

*Hill Emanuel*

*P. M.*, Co. *M*,

*C*

Reg't

~~*1st Reg't*~~

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Heil Emanuel  
Lat. "Me" 3<sup>d</sup> U. f. to Chby. Hg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14, 1876.

Mer. Re.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Ky.) Emanuel Hill, Pvt., Co. "M",

record of trial

Memorandum Roll of Co. dated April 30 1876.  
"Stopped 1 month's pay by sentence J. O. sent  
by O. 15<sup>th</sup> Ad. by 3<sup>d</sup> Art. April 4 1876.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

P. J. Henson  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dist'd Commands  
May 2, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky.)

Adgns. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Ky.) Fort Pickens, Tenn. April 6/66.  
General Order No. 15- Par. 33- Charge: "Absence without  
leave." Plea: "Guilty" - Sentence: "To forfeit one  
month's pay proper."

By order of Col. J. G. Kappner

(Sgd.)

J. A. Copeland  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and Post Adj.

C. A. G.



Will Lewis  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Cavalry.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129675	26
2	6129792	27
3	6129909	28
4	6130021	29
5	6130123	30
6	6130216	31
7	6130309	32
8	6130396	33
9	6130487	34
10	6130581	35
11	6130696	36
12	6130853	37
13	6131003	38
14	6131147	39
15	6131285	40
16	6131395	41
17	6131511	42
18	6131588	43
19	6131669	44
20	9109972	45
21	40735935	46
22	31686765	47
23	31687720	48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

Rep 360717-

8828397. R090

01148802 P.O. m m

01148443 P.O. aff

L Ballant 4r



*A* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Hill*

....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes; *Brn.* hair *Brn.*

Where born *Poolsville, Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *D. G. Kappner*; term *the law* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with Reg't.*

*Apr. 30/66*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Roll*

*Pate*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. Rowland*

(3566)

Copyist.



4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Lib Pickering Tenn.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Covington

*H* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hill*

*Cvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Lib. Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Rowland*  
Copyright



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hill*

*Prk*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Pt Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *Two* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hill*

*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Pt. Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Stewart*

Copyright.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hill*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jerry V Libby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens, Tenn* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 34 Art | W.S.G.T

Lewis Hill  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Mch. 22, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

Holtzman  
Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent to Gen. Hosp.  
Memphis, Tenn, since  
Mar. 17, '64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

H 1376. Art US 67

Lewis Hill

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital May 29  
1864.

Book mark: .....

Gann



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor U. S. to one  
cartidge box, belt,  
& plate \$1.62, June 29, '64.  
Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.\*

Where St. Picking, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Salmon

(358c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War, years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



*Mc*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Keile*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Mt. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*He* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Heile*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Avery*

Copyist.



*He* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Heile*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No forfeit \$100 per*

*Sentence of F. C. Court*

*S. C. No. 13.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.

*He* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hill*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To forfeit \$100 per*  
*sentence H. C. Court.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



No.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where St. Pickering Penn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hill

Put....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5....., 1865.\*

Where Hickering Tenn.\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.



77 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1866.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn \*

Period The war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
week driver 25cb

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858c)

Copyist.

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill.

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864.

(U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

absent sick in Small  
Pox Hospital since Mar  
22. 64.

Oct 1864. (U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

on duty. Fatigue on  
Islands.

Mar 1866, on duty at Ft  
Pickering Cemetery.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hill*  
*Pot*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.  
Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *30* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
(361) Copyist.

Hill Lewis

Co. *A* 3 Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓  
Lewis Hill Post.  
Co A. 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>24th</sup> Infy (Heavy)

---

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 28<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Will Private, Co. 11<sup>th</sup>,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 26<sup>th</sup> S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Muster Roll for May  
and June 1865. To forfeit \$100 per sentence of Field  
O. Court. S. O. No 13. Have you record of trial

Mr Ellerbrook  
H. V. D.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
W. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_.



Head Quarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Art'y. N.Y.  
Fort Pickering, Tenn. May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
General Orders)  
No. 15. (Ext.)

Before a Field Officers Court  
convened pursuant to Special Orders No. 34, P. I.  
C. S. from these Head Quarters dated April 26<sup>th</sup>  
1865, were arraigned and tried:

4<sup>th</sup> Private Lewis Will Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. Art'y, N.Y.  
Charge - "Torn Clothes on Guard Mounting."  
Head "Guilty."  
Sentence - "To forfeit \$1. of one  
months pay proper."

Head Quarters, Fort Pickering  
Memphis, Tenn., May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Proceedings, findings and sentences in the within  
cases are approved and will be carried into  
execution by the proper Officers.

By order of Col. J. G. Kappner  
(Signed) L. M. Metchum  
Capt. A. A. A. G.

J. H.

3080015.017

Private

CARD NUMBERS

16 14639  
17 145745  
18 145866  
19 145972  
20 146070  
21 146167  
22 146258  
23 146353  
24 146455  
25 146574  
26 146700  
27 146854  
28 147001  
29 147128  
30 147350  
31 147357  
32 147454  
33 112785

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Nathan Hill  
Art., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Grenada, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 28 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom J. C. Bates term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 18 July 63.

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copist.

H

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hill

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Enrolled at Cinzuth  
Miss June 28 / 63  
Mustered in at Cinzuth  
July 18 / 63 for 3 years)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in  
Quarters.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hill*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in yrs.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill

Pot, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hill

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas



4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill

Port, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hall

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hill*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hill*

*Put*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G H Clark*

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hill

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$100 sentence*  
*R. C. M. G. O. 23.*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$100 Vieu Rolls*  
*Aug. 31, '65;*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill  
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$1, vice  
Rales 31 Aug 65.

Book mark:

Daxton



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

H6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hill

Priv., Co. H6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 119/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 10, P. 42, 68.

Daxton



JAN. 13

6147459

1891

V. 169, P. 88, '73.

*Neil Nathan*

*P.*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't *USCA*

*7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Nashua Kill,

3 March

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1876

No. 14 Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Nathan Hill, 1st Co. H.,  
Adj. (H.) copy of order -

Member Roll for July & August 1865 "Stop  
& I sent me H. M. G. C. 73 -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Pr. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 18, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Nathan Hill, Co. H.  
3 Reg't U. O. C. a. (H.) -

G.O. No. 23 HQs 3rd U. O. C. a. (H.) Aug. 3, '65 -  
Charge - Neglect of duty - Sentence - "To forfeit  
\$100 of one months pay proper" - Approved.

D. B. K.



*Fuller*

*Co. B, 3 U.S. Cavalry.*

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143452	26
2	6143533	27
3	6143739	28
4	6128721	29
5	6145499	30
6	9112555	31
7	40735997	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

(J 1458967 And 602  
R. 41? 480223

L Ballant & Co



54 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Step Hill

Capt.; Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; dark hair black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6 / 63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered June 13 / 63

by L. K. Hoffman at Corinth Miss.  
Deserted from his Co. at  
Ft. Pickens Sep. 20 / 63.

O. C. McLaughlin

*HB*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Red Hill*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Smith, Miss Aug 15, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kedd Hill*

*Staple*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.-

Book mark:

*A* | *3 1/4 arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Hill*

*Captain, Co. G, 3<sup>1</sup> Regt U.S. Col'd* *arly*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *at Pickering*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Hill

5<sup>th</sup> Co.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged September 10, 1863,  
from Fort Pickens, Tenn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. Hill

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Will,  
Cpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863  
(1 Ann H. Art'y Ad)  
Less Disch'd Sept 20,  
23 Forr Pickering.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



No 34 City **U. S. C. T.**

Nea Hill

10th, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd City

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 20, 63,

(age 25)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Deach

*Wm. L. H. H.*

*Co F, 3 U.S. Cavalry.*

*Personal Album*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141253	26
2	6141363	27
3	6141524	28
4	6141635	29
5	6141718	30
6	6141833	31
7	6142036	32
8	6129025	33
9	6143411	34
10	9112410	35
11	9112226	36
12	40735936	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

End Mark:

End Mark:



*SH* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Stephen Hill*

....., Co. *F*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Louisville, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63*

*at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. as*

*Capt. by Capt. Williams*

*U. S. A. Reduced to*

*ranks Sep. 5/63. Appointed*

*Drummer Mar. 7/64.*

*Deserted July 1/64.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

St | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Hill.

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Louisville, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/65

Where F. H. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at

F. H. Pickering by Capt. Will-

iams. - Reduced to ranks

Sept. 5/63. Appointed

Drummer Mar. 7/64.

Deserted July 1/64.

C. E. McLaughlin



*H.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hill*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period

*War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*

(3566)

Copyist.

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Hill*

*3<sup>d</sup> Cope* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burton*



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Hill*

*Pri*..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for..... *Nov & Dec*., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Aug 31*....., 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering*.....\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent ..... *present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

~ Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*

*Dec. 5, 1863,*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Barton*

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hill

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One saddle \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hill

2 mus., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens\*

Period The years.\* war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Hill*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Hickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Inter \$ 1.30*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Albany*



*A* | *43 arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Hill*  
*Reum*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arly*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *July 1*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

16 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rice

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 1000 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort  
Pickering. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abrams



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hill,

Drum<sup>r</sup>, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864.

Loss July 1. 65

Ft Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

W. Hearseott,

(546)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Hill*  
*Drum, Co. F.,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Fort Pickens July 1*  
*64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M Jones*

Cornist.



*Hill, Stephen*

Co. / Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickens Sum.  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> / 1863

Wollrect. A. D.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. F  
1<sup>st</sup> Sum Reg Artillery

States that Private  
Stephen Hill of his  
Company deserted  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> / 1863 and  
was caught this  
morning on or near  
the River bank, and  
is now confined  
in the Reg. Guard  
House requests  
to have him placed  
in close confinement

3 C142

Recd. by 2<sup>nd</sup> Sum  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863



Fort Pickering Decr. 3<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut. L. Methuyn Fort Adjutant.

Lieutenant.

Private Stephen Hill of my  
Company deserted Decr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. He was caught  
this morning by two of my Sergeants on or  
near the river banks, and is since confined  
in the Regt. Guardhouse. I respectfully  
request you, to order him under close confind-  
ment in the Military Prison at this fort,  
for safety.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Holbrook

Wt. Lieut. Co. "F."

Wt. Tenn. Art. of A.D.

*John Thomas*

*Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd M. Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0727631	26
2	0143137	27
3	0143281	28
4	0112224	29
5	03765937	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*John Thomas*

*Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd M. Art'y.*



S. 2340210 And wd

L Ballant & Co

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hill

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Hookwa, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20 / 64.

Where Memphis.

By whom H. Washburne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 28 / 64  
at Memphis Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams U. S. A.  
Transferred.

O. C. M. Laughlin



*N.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill.*

*Pr.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C., L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan 1*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 28*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks *Stop for 1 axe &*

*mess. pan lat #2.10*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

36 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Ch, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from Battery  
I 2 U.S.A. Light per S.  
O. No 163 H.Q. Mil Div  
Term date Jan 1, 66

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Jones



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Will.

Pr. Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,

Gain Jan'y 3, 66,

Ft. Pickering. Transferred  
from Battery F 2 U.S.  
C. Light Arty to Co  
F. 3d U.S. C. A. Arty.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hill*

*Ch. F.*, Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.00*

Book mark:

*H Jones*



*Wm. L. ...*  
Co. E, 3 U.S. CO'D H. Art'y.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134398	26
2	6134514	27
3	6134630	28
4	6134745	29
5	6134859	30
6	6134976	31
7	6135090	32
8	6135202	33
9	6135309	34
10	6135414	35
11	6135498	36
12	6135647	37
13	6135797	38
14	6135979	39
15	6136120	40
16	6136239	41
17	6136358	42
18	6136479	43
19	6136625	44
20	9110845	45
21	9110632	46
22	9111052	47
23	40735938	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*No* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Joby Hill*

....., Co. *6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5/63*

Where *H. P. Karing Tenn*

By whom *L. G. Wapner* ; term *Three* y'rs.

Remarks: .....



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*John Hill*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; *BLU* hair *BLU*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. D. G. Hopper*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Y. Clark*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joby Hill*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Nov. 10.*

*1864. Reduced to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1865.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Yelland*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Toby Hill*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years. . .

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., June 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn.\**

Period

*The war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

(356b)

Copyright.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Toby Hill*  
*Chi*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Soby Hill*  
*Pr*....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

*The War*  
Period.....years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*N. E. Smith*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Soby Hill*

*Chi*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. E. Trust*  
Copyist.



*W* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sirby Hill*  
*Pri.* **1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y \***  
**Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
\* *Corrected Nov. 23/93. H. J.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Smith*  
(358c) *Copyist.*

*N*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Loby Hill*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Pickering Tenn*

Period

*The War*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sutter a/c \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. B. Stoddard*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Toby Hill  
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period ..... years.\* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway  
(358d) Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Toby Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens* \*

Period

..... years.\* *The War*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



*N*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Toby Hill*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*\*

Period.....years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*W. H. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Toby Hill*  
*Art.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hill*

*Cook*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickens* \*

Period

..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....

*100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Nov-8-1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hill*

*Corp*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Manly*

(358c) Copyist.



4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hill  
Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 J.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 85  
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance  
20 P. contain 65 P

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Taubert  
Copyist.

14

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hill

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Picking Turn \*

Period

war years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

85

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ord-  
nance 20¢ Canton 65¢  
Reduced from Corp to  
private May 13/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauckey

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Picking Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20<sup>00</sup>*  
*Canteen 65¢. Reduced*  
*to the ranks from Corp.*  
*May 13/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Marky*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Manly*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams,*  
Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Hill

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

the war.  
Period..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

C. Williams  
(358c) Copyist.



W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joby Hill.

Pri', Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864

(2 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

on duty Fatigue in

Fort Int Work on battery.

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr, 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb, 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... <sup>69</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 200

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



*Hill Toby*  
*Co. B Reg't 100th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Toby Hill

Order



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens June 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Special Orders }  
No

1. Private Toby Hill  
Company "C" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
is hereby detailed for special duty, in  
Regt. Q. M. Dept and will report  
to Lieut. Selw R. Q. M. for duty  
without delay

By Order of Col. H. Kappner.  
J. A. Copeland  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Adjutant

Comd'g Officer  
Co "C"

*Regt. H. H. H. H.*  
Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143586	26
2	6143695	27
3	6143811	28
4	6143916	29
5	6144021	30
6	6144120	31
7	6144215	32
8	6144305	33
9	6144396	34
10	6144482	35
11	6144603	36
12	6144746	37
13	6144892	38
14	6145019	39
15	6145144	40
16	6145251	41
17	6145354	42
18	9112621	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Mark:

See also



S-885 795-22. and.  
S. 1147830 and. W.D.  
S. 1150418- and W.D.

L. Ballant & Co

It

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Warren Hill

Sir, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Bates; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63

by S. H. Hoffmann at Corinth,

Miss.

C. E. McLaughlin



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hill*

*Pratt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled & mustered in  
June 20/63 at Corinth  
for 3 years)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harren Hill*

*Smith*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....



No. 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Kerr Hill*  
*Pitt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harren Hill  
Out, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hansen Hill*

*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Hill*  
*But*; Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tham Hill*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Hill*  
*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Hoursack 67¢*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*Mo* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*To be stopped  
67 cts for one  
Haversack*

Book mark:

*Mead*



No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hill

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for +*  
*Partridge Box belt*  
*55 lbs*

Book mark:.....

*Meek*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Mill*

*Pl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for 1  
Cartridge Box Belt  
1 Weaver's Pack 1 Cart  
2, 15 etc*

Book mark:

*Head*



No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Will

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for  
1 Cauldron Belt  
692 1 Haversacks  
1 Canteen 1.60 \$2.29

Book mark:

Mead

96 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Will

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hill*

*2nd*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Nov. & Dec* **Company Muster Roll**

, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*L* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Will*

*Is*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



*K* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Hill*

*Regt*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29<sup>81</sup>* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

*Ordinance 227*

*(ags 23)*

Book mark:

*Beauche*

*Will. M. H. C.*

*Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145545	26
2	6145637	27
3	6145743	28
4	6145864	29
5	6145970	30
6	6146068	31
7	6146164	32
8	6146257	33
9	6146350	34
10	6146456	35
11	6146575	36
12	6146701	37
13	6146855	38
14	6147002	39
15	6147186	40
16	6147560	41
17	9112783	42
18	40735939	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: *C. B. C. H. P. 259*

See Card



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Hill  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Frothingham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63  
Died in Reg. Hosp. Oct.  
19/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Hill*

*Pvt.*

, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss. Aug 26* 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 9*, 186 *3*.

Where

*Corinth Miss.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(856)

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

**3 H. Art'y.**

**| U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.



H

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Pat, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suttler 2.30

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

OFFICIAL

Galligan



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Post-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suth F.B. Wing \$2.30

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

Port, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hill*

*Put*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hill*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hill*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died.*

Book mark: *Died of disease*  
*(over)*

*M. O. Gilbert,*  
(358) Copyist.



JAN. 13

6147186

☆1891☆

at Ft. Pickering,  
Tenn. Oct. 20, '66. See  
J.S. E.B.V. II. P. 259.  
R.V. I. P. 105, 68.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hill.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865.

Koss. Oct 20, 65

Fort Pickering

Died of disease.

Book mark:

W. Hear. Scott

(546)

Copyist.



*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hill*

*Pos*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Died in Reg'tl.  
Hospl. Oct. 20/65.*

Book mark:

*H 178, V 10 C 5. 74.  
V 144, P 47, 72. P 51, P 105, 68,*

*P. Pool*

Hall William

O. H., Co.

3

Reg't

USA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sub William Hill*

Late of Company *H*

*3d* Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Art'y (29)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *20* day of *October* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Private William Keill late  
a Private of Captain William H. Pierce "Company 34" of  
the 3d Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cornith in the State of Mississippi on  
the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Cornith  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens, Tenn on the 20th day of October 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Keill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William H. Pierce  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Hill*

Late of Company *H*

*Third* Reg't of *W. S. C. A. Art. 7th*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *19* day of *October* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Hill late  
a Private of Captain William H. Pierce Company D of  
the Third Regiment of West. Cal. Art. Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 9 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10 day of June 1863, at Corinth  
in Company T, Regiment of T Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in Gilesboro in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 19 day of October 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: 19 October 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. A. Baker  
1st Lieut. 3d U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding the Company.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

## War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Jan'y 26, 1875  
William Hill, Co. H, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Apr 10th, 1865, Nov 1st, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
Oct 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
Oct 20, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

(Oct 20), 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
C.B. 259, Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted of March 6, 1875

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF,

Port. William Hill  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Col)

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died 20<sup>th</sup> October 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran, or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of this final statement.



...or agents  
...to be executed the  
...a claim for a pension, bounty,  
...before the Pension Office, under this act,  
...shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and  
...causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,  
...with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the  
...Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;  
...which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full  
...for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be  
...demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension  
...shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an  
...act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-  
...teenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 11 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Det. William Hill*

*3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Died 20<sup>th</sup> October 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran; (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Heill a Private of  
Captain W. W. H. H. H. Company (A) of the 3 Regiment of US Col. regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Geles County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9 day of June, 1863, at Corinth  
by Capt. Crookham, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, at  
Corinth Miss, by Levi Hoffman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease

The said Private William Heill was last paid by Paymaster  
May McEmerson, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty Eight <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31 day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVEL** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

He is indebted to John L. Sample **SUTLER**, Four <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 26 day  
of 20 October 1863

William H. H. H.  
Captain

Commanding Company.



# 499 B. 88. I. P. 1865

Head Qu: Fort Pickering

Memphis T. April 29 1865

Respectfully transmitted  
to Capt. Wilson Asst  
Provost Marshal, with  
the request for his action

J. H. Hapner

Col 3 regt Col 1st Regt  
Comp Fort Pickering attached

Wm Hill

H. 3. U. S. C. H. A.

Recd. H. Q. P. & D. M. Apr 30 1865  
Recd. Head Quarters Fort Pickering April 29 1865

U. S. C. H.



Officer Donovan - Marshal.  
Fort - Pickering Tenn. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Personally appeared before me, Privt. William Hill  
Company "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.A. and after being  
duly sworn, testified as follows:

My name is William Hill, Private Co.  
"H" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.A. (Army)

Serpt. Hall gave me a pass yesterday Evening  
I went to my wife's house, down in the camp  
occupied by colored people.

This morning about (2) two O'clock, I was  
asleep. Some cavalrymen came to my door and when  
they bursted it in I woke up. I spoke and asked  
what did that mean. They said to hush the Patrols  
are after me and we want to hide from them.  
They then struck a light and broke into the  
house. My wife spoke to them and asked them  
what they were hunting. They said they were hunting a lost  
Patrol. One of them put his hand in my bosom and  
took a pistol in the other hand, and told me if I  
moved he would kill me. They then picked up her  
pocketbook and robbed it. Then they got my pants, took  
my pocketbook out and robbed it. They took two  
Breastpins and two Handkerchiefs. They came out  
then and tried to fasten me up in the house until  
they would get away but could not do it.

I followed them out doors, and hollered at them  
to stop but they would not do it but ran away.

I think they belong to the 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Cav.

The woman that was in the house with my wife and I said  
they were Maj. Sherry men. One of the men on hearing this  
said, Lord. did you hear that.



Private William H. Hill.  
Company "H" 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Artillery

Sworn to and Signed before me this  
29<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1865

W. H. Mayo  
Lieut. and Provost-Marshal,  
Fort Pickens, Texas.

#499 B. H. O. P. 1865  
Head Quarters Fort Pickens  
Memphis 29 April 1865  
Respectfully transmits  
to Capt. William H. Hill  
General Hancock, with  
the request for his action  
J. H. Thompson  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Artillery  
Camp Fort Pickens attached

Wm H Hill

H. J. M. S. L. H. O.

Recd. 14. Q. L. P. & O. M. at 10.30. 8.25  
and 10.30. 8.25. 8.25. 8.25. 8.25.

W. H. Hill



U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Handwritten: *Thurston*

CALL NUMBERS

614128	2
6141378	3
6141521	4
6141636	20
6141746	30
6141858	31
6141970	32
6142083	33
6142190	34
6142306	35
6142445	36
6142594	37
6142738	38
6142864	39
6142989	40
6143125	41
6128268	42
6331494	43
6143270	44
6112416	45
6112211	46
60735740	47
	48
	49
	50

*SH* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Chatham Hilliard*

....., Co. *F*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Shurraga Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Bricklayer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31 / 63.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31 / 63*

*at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

*by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*



YH | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Whatham Hilliard

....., Co. J, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Brick-layer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner ; term 12 Mos. y'rs.

Remarks: W. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft.

Pickering, by Capt. Williams.

O. E. McLaughlin

*H.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Hilliard*

*Pri*, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Hilliard*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatham Hilliard

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatham Hilliard

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Detailed in Engi-  
neer corps.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatham Hilliard

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period the years.\* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



*D* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Williard*

*Prs*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pittering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$ 1.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Libanus*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Willard*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *W. P. Piering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Abrams*

Copyist.



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Hilliard*

*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*.\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Engineer  
Department Ft Pickens by  
order of Col. J. G. Kappner*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*C. H. Hilliard*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Hillard*

*Pl*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *McClellan Engineer*  
*Capt. At Pickering*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2- 55- 32*

*At Pickering*



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chatham Hilliard

Cpt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> year.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chatham Hilliard

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 15 months.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Admitted on



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatham Hilliard

Criss, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatman Hilliard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where  Ft Pickens  \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chauncey Hilliard

Bris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where In Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmund

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chatham Hilliard

Reus, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
for 20 days since Dec 29  
1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chatham Hilliard*  
*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detach  
service with Capt. Culburn  
for S.O. No 3 H.R. Dist Wash  
Term date Jan 3, 66*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H Jones*

C | 3 H A **U.S.C.T.**

Willard Chatham

pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Regt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co F 3 U. S. C. T. No. 1

Detained by No 3 Par 1

Red 2nd U. S. C. T. Jan 3, 1866

Book mark:

(844)

G. Gifford

Copyist.



H. | & H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Chatham Hilliard.

Pvt., Co. F, & 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 3, par.  
1, Ad. Drs. W. W. T. Jan. 3, 1866.

Book mark:

W

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

\* Chatham Williard,  
Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863

(1 Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)

Co Cook.

Jan'y 1864

(Co "B") Co Cook.

Feb'y 1864 (Co "B" 2 Batt'n

1 Tenn H. Art'y. A.D.)

Detailed as Bricklayer.

Mar 1864 (Co "F" 2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent. Detailed Feb'y

2, 64, as Bricklayer

in Fort Pickering Tenn

Apr 1864 on duty. Bricklayer.

May to Aug 1864

(3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Bricklayer.

Sept 1864 to Feb'y 1865

Absent Detailed

Engineer Department,

(over)

Book mark:

W Hearseott.



JAN. 19.

40735940

1899.

Mar & Apr 1865

Absent detailed Eng. Dept  
Maj De Buell Spcl Order  
No 36. Hd Qrs. Ft Pickering  
Mar 15, 65.

May to Aug 1865

Absent. detailed 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept.  
Ft Pickering. per S. O. No 81.  
Hd Qrs. Ft Pickering May  
25, 65.

Sept & Oct 1865, on daily duty  
working on co Barracks,

Dec 1865, Absent on furlough  
Dec 29. 65.

Jan to Mar 1866,

Absent on duty 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Dept S. O. No 3. Hd Qrs. Dist  
West Tenn Jan 3. 66.

\*Name appears also as

Chatham Hillard.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chatham Hilliard*  
*Ch*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *46*<sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M Jones*

(361)

Corrvt.



*William D. ...*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126697	26
2	6130490	27
3	6130584	28
4	6130658	29
5	6130815	30
6	6130966	31
7	6131115	32
8	6131255	33
9	6131377	34
10	6131493	35
11	6131570	36
12	6131651	37
13	9110070	38
14	140735941	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See No.

Rep 354833.  
A786907- Land.

S-887019 sandren  
Rep 377683- (cc. to 2 land)

D-1202274 P.C. mtr  
51539457 Poaff

L. D. Ballany & Co



*N* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Hilliard*

....., Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Columbia, Tenn.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 24, 1864*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Johnston*; term *three* yrs

Remarks: *Mustered out with Regt.*

*Apr. 30/66.*

*W. Mark*

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hilliard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 26*, 1864

Where born *Columbia Tenn*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruits*

Book mark: *345*

*Harris*

(339) Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War, years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(858c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hilliard

Cvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hilliard

Artificer, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.\*

Where Mt. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

76 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hilliard  
Art'y., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.\*

Where St. Pickering Mass \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Avery  
Copyist.



*He*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hilliard*

*Art'y.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24.*, 1864.\*

Where *J. F. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Ivery*

Copyist.

*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hilliard*

*Art'y*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1864.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Avery*

(358c)

Copyist.



*He* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hilliard*

*Artfr.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Picking Run*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hilliard

Art'y, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.\*

Where H. Pickering Penn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



77 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hilliard  
Artificer Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.\*

Where P. Pickering Tenn\*

Period Three years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

71 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hilliard  
Artificer, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens Tex.\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Willard.

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Artif.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864.

Jan Aug 24. 64 Ft  
Pickering Tenn Enlisted  
in co.

Sept 1864. Absent in arma-  
ment.

Oct 1864 Absent detailed  
in armament Ft Picker-  
ing Tenn.

Nov & Dec 1864.

(Artif.) Absent detailed

Per G. O. 149. Hd Qrs.

Ft Pickering on special  
duty since Sept 12. 64.  
on duty ord Dept.

Jan'y 1865 on duty ord Dept.

Ft Pickering.

Feb'y 1865. Artificer in ord Dept.

Mar to Sept 1865

on duty in ordnance  
Dept. (over)

Book mark:

W. H. ar. Scott.

JAN. 19.

40735941

1899.

Oct 1865

on duty in ordnance Dept  
Blacksmith,

Nov 1865 to Mar 1866,

Absent detailed in ord Dept  
Ft Pickering Tenn for S.O. 295  
Head Qrs D. W. T. Nov 28. 65,



71 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hilliard  
Arti., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>53</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361)

Reynolds

Copist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Willard.

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Artif.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864.

Gave Aug 24. 64 Ft  
Pickering Tenn Enlisted  
in co.

Sept 1864. Absent in arma-  
ment.

Oct 1864 Absent detailed  
in armament Ft Picker-  
ing Tenn.

Nov & Dec 1864.

(Artif.) Absent detailed  
Per G.O. 149. Hd Qrs.  
Ft Pickering on special  
duty since Sept 12. 64.  
on duty ord Dept.

Jan'y 1865 on duty ord Dept.  
Ft Pickering.

Feb'y 1865. Artificer in ord Dept.

Mar to Sept 1865  
on duty in ordnance  
Dept. 10 over

Book mark:

W. H. ar. Scott.



JAN. 19

40735941

1899.

Oct 1865

on duty in ordnance Dept  
Blacksmith,

Nov 1865 to Mar 1866,

Absent detailed in ord Dept

Ft Pickering Tenn for S.O. 295

Red Crs D.W.T. Nov 28. 65,





*H* | *J H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hilliard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *J* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 31*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *March 30*, 186*6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Name not found on master*  
*rolls*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.

*Alfred Robert*

*Co D, 3 U.S. Caval Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136874
2	6136983
3	6137101
4	6137199
5	6137302
6	6137408
7	6137504
8	6137599
9	6137687
10	6137806
11	6137956
12	6138170
13	6138975
14	1111242
15	4111512
16	26-94-07-1868
17	40735942
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *MB, V. 6, P. 370*

*26-94-07-1868*

See also



No 3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Robert Glenside

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes; W hair W

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom Col. Happers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
of Dropsy April 5/65

No | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Glinds

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital  
of Dropsy April 5/65



*H.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hines.*

*Pri.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, T. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*\*

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R-94-05-1863*

*Kelly.*

*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hines.*  
*Pi.*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Kelly*.....

(358c) Copyist.



*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hines.*

*Pri*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*....., 1863.\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*.\*

Period *Near*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*A/.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hines.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3.*, 1863\*

Where *Spicer's Tenn.*

Period *Wm.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Kelly.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hines.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

He

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinds

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Haines

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

Ho | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Hines

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Hines

But

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Petersburg, Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Hines  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Hines*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. M. W. Hines*

(358c)

Copist.

78

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Hiner

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
A.G.O. in Reg't Hosp. Mem-  
phis Tenn. of Dropsy from  
Hepatic Disease

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: E. B. Vol. 6 P 370

D. O. Habeler

(358c)

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Hines,

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864

Absent sick in Reg'tl  
Hospl Ft. Pickering  
Since 29 July 1864.

Mar 1865

Absent sick Reg'tl Hospl  
Apr 1865 Lost. Died  
Apr 5 Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

7 *H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hinds*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died apl. 5/65 in Reptl*

*Hospl. at Memphis, Tenn.*  
*Inventor of a fine*  
*stunt for a fence.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Corvise.



H. | 3<sup>rd</sup> H.A. | U.S.A.

Robert Hines

, Co. "D", 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. 94.6.3.1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Hines, Robert

Pri. Co. 10, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Robert Harris*

Late of Company *D*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *4<sup>th</sup> Col "Cris. M."*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Petersburg, Tenn.*

on the *5* day of *April* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Robert Muir late  
a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company "D" of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Inf. B. A. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Pickering in the State of ennessee on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863, at St. Pickering  
in Company "D", 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Inf. B. A. Hy. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby County in the State  
of ennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Salver; he died in Regt. Hosp. at  
St. Pickering Tenn on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Effects  
of Robert Muir, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of were turned over to at his legal heirs.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : St. Pickering Tenn

DATE : April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

O. F. Walker Capt

3<sup>d</sup> Inf. B. A. Hy.  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Robert Hines*

*3d* Reg't of *1st A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS. *(over)*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

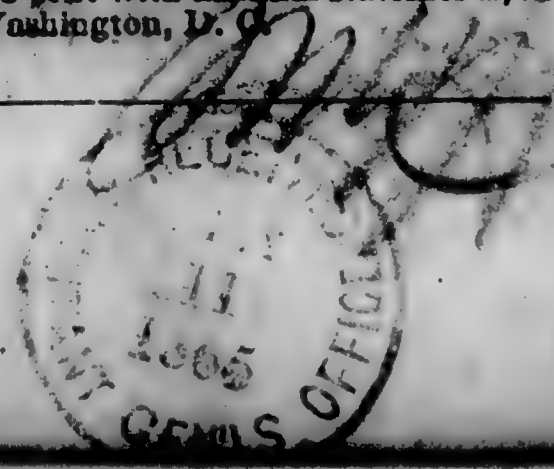
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Note ;  
See St. 94 vol 7, C.  
1868. and Endorsement  
Pherson,  
P.





I certify, on honor, that Robert Hines a Private of  
Captain O. J. Walker's Company (D.) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shelby Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Pickering Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Pickering Tenn on the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Robert Hines was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Lewis to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$46.39 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Pickering Tenn, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

O. J. Walker Capt

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. Inf.  
Commanding Company.



*John T. Jones*  
Co. *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147698	26
2	6147795	27
3	6147913	28
4	6148017	29
5	6148118	30
6	6148208	31
7	6148299	32
8	6148326	33
9	6148473	34
10	6148599	35
11	6149281	36
12	9112446	37
13	40736602	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 86 P328 + 370*

*END*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Himes*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. W. McRaven*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp.*  
*Feb. 26/65.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*



76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22

, 1863.\*

Where

Cornith, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c)

Copyist.

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hines

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22

, 1863.\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hines*  
*P.Li*

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Cornith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Henis

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22

, 186

3.\*

Where

Cornith Mass

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358d)

Copyist.



*M.* **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Thomas*  
*Re.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March, & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Hoff*  
Copyist.

*W. J.* **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hines*

*H.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Corinth* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Aug 26  
63 at Corinth Miss for 3 yrs)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

*Copyist.*



*M.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**| U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Corinth* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*B. H. Jones*

Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hines*  
*R.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Det. H. H.*

(357d)

Copyist.



*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Wines*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Hall*

(857d)

Copyist.

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hines  
Pat, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, Miss.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died of disease  
Reg. Hosp. Feby. 28/65  
Fort Pickens Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died of inflammation  
(over)

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.



JAN. 13

6148599

★1891★

of the lungs in Rept.  
Hosp. Ft. Pickering, Tenn.  
Feb. 25/65  
See E. B. vol. 6, page 370,

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hines,

Cri', Co. V, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865  
Killed Feb 2, 65  
Fort Pickens. Died.

Book mark: E. B. Vol 6, Page 370.  
(over)

W. H. A. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

40736002

1899.

Book mark continued  
A.G.O. Died in Regtl Hospl  
Fort Pickering Tenn Feb 25.  
65. of inflammation of the lungs,

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hines  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 26/65  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
of disease. Inventory  
& final statements  
forwarded.  
(Apr 17)

Book mark: Pv. 3 P 30 . 68. V 123

W. S. Thompson  
(361) Covist.

(over)



JAN. 13

6149281

01891\*

P471. 71 Aho. Died in  
Regtl. Hsptl. Ft. Pickering  
Senn. Feb. 25/65 of inflammation  
of Lungs E.B. V6 P 320

Hines, Robert

Pri, Co. D, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Robert James Post*

Late of Company *I*

*This Reg't of* *Uncolored anti heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *26* day of *February* 186*5*.

*late 2d heavy* *late 1st heavy* *anti heavy*





Inventory of the effects of Robert Hines late  
a Private of Captain John D. Thompson Company D of  
the 3rd Regiment of 1st colored artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 22 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22 day of June 1863, at Corinth, Miss  
in Company 3rd Regiment of 1st colored artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rept Hosp St. Pickens, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 26 day of February 1864, by  
reason of Disease also died Feb. 25, 1865. See Endorsement on article

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$84
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Hines, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 10/65

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Guys O. Turner  
1st Lt. 1st Col.  
Commanding the Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Henry Bush, COO.  
34 Reg't of Wisc A Heavy  
Artillery late 1st Amused Reg't  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Died July 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *volunteer*, (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the* &c. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Smith  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1865

Note;  
Chee St. 94. Dec 7 1868  
and endorsement  
thereon.

ent,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

13 1865

completion.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Hines, a Private of  
Captain S D Thompson Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U S Cavalry,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison, State  
of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of June, 1863, at Corinth Miss  
by S G McEaver, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26th day of August, 1863, at  
Corinth Miss, by St Hoffman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease contracted in service  
He died in Regt Hosp at Memphis Tennessee on the 26th  
The said Robert Hines was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Walcott, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to nine  $\frac{55}{100}$  dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee this 26th day  
of July, 1864.

George O Turner  
2d Lieut 3d U S Cavalry  
Commanding Company

U.S.A. died in Regt. Hosp. Int. Potting Tunc. 25, 1865. J  
inflammation of the lungs. See E.B. Vol. 1, p. 370



Co. C, 3 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61273F5	26
2	6127181	27
3	6140235	28
4	6140379	29
5	6140593	30
6	6141171	31
7	9111912	32
8	9111954	33
9	40735943	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Johas Huston*<sup>inton x</sup>

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W* ; hair *W*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Mathew Dunn*  
*enrolled in St Francis Co*  
*3rd Dist Mo. Died in Reg*  
*Hospt Aug 18/65. Final*  
*Statement forwarded to*  
*A.G.O. Aug 29/65.*

*Corrected by Keiper.*



46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Sobias Hinton*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blR*

Eyes; *blR* hair *blR*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 28/65*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Cpt Wright*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Mathew  
Dunn enrolled in St Francis  
Co 3 Dist Mo. Died in  
Regt Warfield Aug 18/65 of  
disease. Statements sent  
Aug 29/65*

*N* | *3rd Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Tobias Hinton*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 28* 1865;

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Francis Co. 3rd Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty.*

*1st Enlistment Substitute*

*for Mathew Dunn*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*



JAN. 12

6127385

1891

Enrolled in St. Fran-  
cis Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

No 13 H A U.S.C.T

Jabius Hinton

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Recd for Mo March 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited St. Francois Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Sh. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Erogan



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hinton

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Due soldier (\$ 50) Fifty Dollars taken from him by M. J. A. G. Barker, Paymaster, U. S. Vol. Hd. qrs. Gen. Draft Recd. for Mo. near (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140235

1891

*near Benton Barracks.  
March 9, 1865.*



*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hinton*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Due*  
*soldier \$50.00 taken from*  
*him by Maj. Baker, P.M.*  
*U.S. V. Hq. Gns. Sen. Draft*  
*recd. for Mo. near Benton*  
*Barracks, Mar. 9/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. Pool,*

Copyist.

*H*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hinton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*5*.\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Died in Reg. Nos. Aug. 18. 1865.*

*Stop for Wiper and C.B.*

*Belt 75-cts. G.C. Straps 12c.*

*Due soldier Fifty Dollars*

*taken from him by Govt*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6140593

1891

Maj. J. A. G. Barker.  
Paymaster U. S. Vol. Hd.  
qrs. Gen. Drft. Rend.  
for Mo. near Benton  
Barracks, March 9, 1865.  
Due sutler John L.  
Sample. \$12.00.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Winton,  
Pri, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865,  
Loss Aug 18. 65  
Regt Haspel Dead,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tobias Hinton*

*Pvt., Co. E.,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T.,* *Apr. 20,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from cult.,* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Dead in Reg't. Hospital,*  
*Aug. 18/65.*

Book mark: *V. 141. P. 77* 72

*[Signature]*

Hinton, Tobias.

Pri, Co. E, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



A.G.O. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 P.M. receipt for 50. sent  
 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Johas Amatori Perote  
 Company E  
 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Aug 18. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 6. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





[A. G. O. No. 95.]



*William John*

*Co* 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127476  
2 6153496  
3 6153639  
4 4113925  
5 40735944

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*88 USC Inf*

S. 863985 - Land -

S 875457 - Dead Oak

S 1002373 - Land.

A. 2312403 Potomac

L Ballou & Co



*H* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*John Nisman*

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes ; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Suborvr*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Lt Campbell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Credited*

*to 10 Cong Dist Tenn. Pro-*

*moted Corp'l Apr 1. 1865. Trans-*

*ferred from 88 us. C. Inf.*

*May 1/66.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hiseman*  
*Cpl.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

(342)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



76 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Heiseman  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Transferred from 88th  
S.C.I Det. P.D. D.W.T.S.O. 25-  
Jan. 30/66 Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wiseman.  
Cpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,  
Gain Jan'y 1. 66,  
Fort Pickering Tenn  
Transferred from 88  
U. S. C. Inf.,  
Absent without leave  
since Jan'y 2. 66,  
Feb'y 1866,  
Absent in Freedm Dept  
since Jan'y 30. 66,

Book mark:

W. H. B. Scott.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hiseeman

Sergt, Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 12 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: From Corp'l. to Sergt Mar.  
2/66

Book mark:

Shull

Heiseman John

Chl. Co. M,

Reg't

1st S. A. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



✓  
John Niseman

Bussata

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 8, 1876.

Mr. Ellersbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3.

Reg't

U. S. C. A. No. 1

John Neiseman Corp'l, Co. 'M',

Trial, sentence, &c.

R. R. Jan 1866 "Absent without leave

Since Jan 2. '66."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dis. Command

June 13, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3.

Reg't

U. S. C. A. No. 1

John Neiseman Corp'l, Co. 'M',

Mem. Repl Book Jan 13, '66 "Absent without leave, supposed to be on duty in Ford. Dept. in Memphis" Feby 1, '66 "Det. in F. D., D.M. S.O. 25 Jan 20, '66 Hq. D.M. S.O. " Mar. 3, '66 "Returned from Det. service"

Co. Dis. Book "Tfd from 88" U. S. C. A. Jan 1, 1866."

No record of trial with Co. Records Mr B.



*Robert Washington*

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges Green*  
Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127499*  
2 *6153835*  
3 *6153685*  
4 *113930*  
5 *40735999*

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *A 88 USC Inf*



5663624 - Po 90  
Rep 380 307 -  
S 1073698 Po Mon Retd.  
D 2905802 Po Ret.

L. Ballantyne & Co

1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Green Hodges*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 23/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Maj Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from 88*

*U.S.C. Inf Jan'y 1/66.*



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Hodges.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Gear Hodges  
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88  
U.S.C.I.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



No.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Green Hodges,  
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,  
Join Jan'y 1. 66,  
Fort Pickering Tenn.  
Transferred from 88  
U.S.C. Inf'y.

Mar 1866,  
Absent on furlough  
since Mar 21. 66,

\* Name appears also as Green Hodges.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Hodges

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ ~~240~~ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance  
Store lost 88¢

+ So on Roll

Book mark:

Shull



*Hoffman, Benjamin*  
Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd & H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126838	26
2	6126898	27
3	6144604	28
4	6144818	29
5	6145473	30
6	9112701	31
7	40735947	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GA | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Huffman

-----, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; grey hair dark

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 17/65

Where Cincinnati

By whom Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 17/65

at Cincinnati, O. by Capt.

Jones. - Died in Webster's

Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.

June 9/65, of Disease.

O. E. McLaughlin



Ho 1 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Huffman  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-  
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Fr. Hamilton  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Huffman  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C. Art. Roll dated  
Columbus & Mich 17, 1865.

Where born ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brn; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Anderson & Ham

ilton Co 1st Dist. O.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: Acut. Deposited under  
order 305-A.G.O. Dec 27/64  
\$180. Acut. drawn

Book mark:

- over

J. Hudson

(339)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

6126838

★1891★

Under Par 6 same  
order \$13.

amt - due on deposit  
\$167.

No. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hoffman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin H. Hoffman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl  
Hospital Memphis Tenn  
Stopped 1 Horse 1 Care  
1.60*

Book mark *2d Aug 13 76*

*Aug 20 1866*

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hoffman

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865

Absent sick in Webster  
Genl Hospe Memphis Tenn.

June 1865

Koss. June 5. 65

Memphis Tenn Died  
in Webster Genl Hospe,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,



*K* *3/6 City* **U. S. C. T.**

*Benjamin Hoffmann*  
*Co. G 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *City*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payable from Enrollment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Gen Hosp*  
*Memphis Tenn June 9. 63*

Book mark:

*Pvt. P. 39 63*

*Over*

*Deach*

Hoffman, Benjamin  
Pri, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Benjamin Hoffman*

Late of Company *"G"*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *Conf. Fed. Army (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis, Tenn.*

on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hoffmann late  
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company G. of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Col Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Cincinnati, O.  
in Company G., 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Col Artillery Volunteers, to serve 1 year  
~~years or during the war~~; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Tanner; he died in Webster Civil Hosp't at  
Memphis Tennessee on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of Remittent fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Benjamin Hoffmann, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst Surg S. S. Jessop at Webster Civil Hosp't  
Memphis Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Saml. S. Jessop  
Asst Surg  
in charge  
Commanding the Company



Headquarters Co. 3rd Regt. N.Y.  
10th Dist. Regt. Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adj. Genl. H. C. Canine  
10th Dist. Regt. N.Y.

Enclosed statement regarding  
the pay of Privates  
of 10th Dist. Regt. N.Y. Late  
10th Dist. Regt. N.Y.

Head Quarters Co. G. 3rd Col. 4th Regt  
Fort Pickens Sum Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Lieut J. A. Opeland  
Adj't 3rd Col. 4th Regt  
Lieutenant

In compliance with instructions, I  
have the honor to make the following statement  
in regard to Private Benjamin Hoffman (late of  
Company "G" 3rd Col. 4th Regt)

Private Benjamin Hoffman  
was mustered in the U.S. Service Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 and  
assigned to Co. G. 3rd Col. 4th Regt. March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
He served with his Company until May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 when  
he was taken sick and sent to Webster Genl. Hospital  
Memphis Tenn. where he died on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1865. This Webster Genl. Hospital was furnished  
with a Description-List of his Truck Book; which  
showed a deposit of \$18.00 to his credit under  
provision of Genl. Order 305. d. G. A. Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. And that  
he had subsequently drawn from this amt the sum  
of \$13.00 leaving to his credit \$5.00. Private Benj  
Hoffman was mustered with his Company on the 18<sup>th</sup>



of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865 but was never paid  
I was not in command of the Company  
at the time he was transferred to Genl. Hospital  
but the above is a true copy of the Company  
Records

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Frank C. Coates  
Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Col<sup>d</sup> art<sup>y</sup> Hvy  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>y</sup>

Benj. Huffman

Page.



State of Ohio Clinton County } ss  
on this first day of December A.D. 1863 personally  
appeared before me a ~~Justice~~ Judge in and  
for the County of Clinton and the State of Ohio  
Sarah Huffman of the State and County aforesaid  
who being first duly sworn according to Law  
doth upon her oath, make the following declaration  
viz. that she is the mother of Benjamin Huffman  
who was a private in Company G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment  
United States Colored Troops, heavy Artillery and who  
died June 5<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1865 at Memphis Tennessee  
was her son, and only son upon whom she  
could depend for support. She further says  
she makes this statement, that she may obtain  
the Local bounty due her son, when he died  
she further says, she is the widow of Alfred  
Huffman (d.e.) Sarah Huffman

Also personally came Joseph Bray and Christina  
Norton Residents of Wilmington Clinton County  
Ohio, persons to me well known to be respectable  
persons and entitled to credit and who being  
duly sworn, say they have been acquainted with  
the said Sarah Huffman and Benjamin Huffman  
and know that Benjamin Huffman who was a  
private in Comp G. 3 U.S.C. Troops, heavy Artillery  
is the son of the said Sarah Huffman who makes  
the above Affidavit, and they say they have never  
heard it called in question. They further say that  
they know her to be the widow of Alfred Huffman  
(d.e.) and that they have no interest whatever  
in the collecting of this claim. Christina Norton  
over Calvin Bowen



Given under my hand and seal this  
first-day of December A.D. 1863-  
J. H. West Probate Judge  
C.C. Ohio



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Private Benjamin Hoffman*  
 Company *G 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Inf Art (Hq)*  
 who died in the *Webster* General Hospital *Memphis*  
*Tenn June 5<sup>th</sup>* 1865-

CAPS,.....		BLANKETS,.....	<i>none</i>
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	<i>/</i>	CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,.....	<i>/</i>	HAYERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	<i>/</i>	BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	<i>/</i>	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs, .....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs, .....		MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			



Inventory of the Effects  
 of  
*Benjamin Hoffman*  
 Late of Company *G 3<sup>d</sup>*  
 Regiment *Inf Art (Hq)*  
 Who died at *Webster* *Hq*  
 General Hospital.  
*June 5<sup>th</sup>* 1865

*Received*  
*the 10<sup>th</sup> of June*  
*1865*

*Webster*

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer *G* Company,  
*3* Regiment *U.S. Art. (N.Y.)*

I have to inform you  
that *Benjamin Hoffman Private* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the *8<sup>th</sup> of June 1865*  
of *Remittant fever*

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory~~  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours. *S. C.*

Assi. Surgeon U. S. *W. G.*  
In Charge of General Hospital.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Hoffman.  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Dis June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

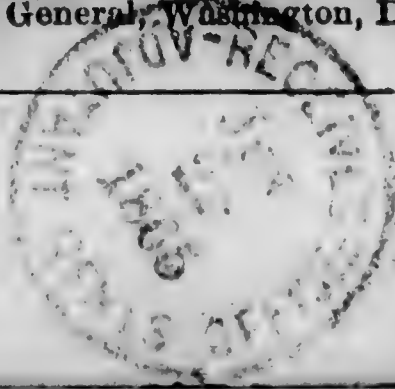
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1868.  
All rolls and papers whereon  
is noted the death of Benjamin  
Hoffman, late Private, Company  
G<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery  
(Heavy) will be made to show  
that he died in Webster General  
Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.  
June 5, 1865. of Remittent Fever

Thomas J. Green  
Assist Adj't General,  
vide letter of Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 69 to 2nd Auditor  
US Treasury

Noted in M. & M. O. Roll  
Dec 28. 68

AGO. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor

AGO. Aug. 24, 1865.  
P.M. acct. for \$167<sup>00</sup> sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

AGO. Oct 28. 1865.  
G.M. acct for effects value  
\$1.00 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hoffman Private of  
Captain James Curtis Company (4) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. 1st. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cincinnati O, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cincinnati O, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. died in West. A. A.  
Gen. Hospital Memphis Tenn. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865

The said Benjamin Hoffman was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$70.79 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186   when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$13.00 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty Due him \$167.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Asst Surg. C. P. Holt  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company



1245  
Hoffman, Green

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147640	26
2	6147855	27
3	6147918	28
4	6148621	29
5	6148121	30
6	6148211	31
7	6148301	32
8	6148391	33
9	6148475	34
10	6148562	35
11	6148641	36
12	6148719	37
13	6148798	38
14	6148874	39
15	6148942	40
16	6149047	41
17	6149198	42
18	9113001	43
19	40735946	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hoffman

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Carroll, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom H. S. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin



76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Hoffman

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sonnely

*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Hoffman*  
*Pr*

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct* ....., 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* ....., 186 *3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* .....

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c)

*Dannelly*

Copyist.



76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Hoffman  
Pi

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hoffman

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Smiley



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green/Waffman*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10* 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. F. Hall*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Green Hoffman*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(357d) *[Signature]* Copyist.



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stream Huffman*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. H. B.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(357d) Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Huffman*  
Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*B. Gifford*  
Copyist.



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Hoffman*  
Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10* 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. J. Kelly*

(357d) Copyist.

76 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hoffman  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green H. Buffum*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in H. & Apr.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept, 10*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Hoffman*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.



16

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Huffman.  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt gun sling cap pouch lost.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Hoffman.*  
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one waist  
belt one gun sling &  
one cap pouch lost 1.30*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hoffman  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. waist belt.  
gun sling. cap pouch  
wiper & S. driver lost. \$1.71

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Hoffman*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for 1 winter & 1  
Pompion lost cts & 1 Haver  
sack lost cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.



W 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Green, Buffman.  
Pri, Co. J, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863.

(1 Term Art'y. A.D.)  
On duty with the ord  
officer at Ft Pickering

Dec 1865 Colbrook,  
(3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

✓ Name appears also as  
Hoffman.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Hoffman

Prvt., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>66</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 11 P 432 68

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.



Holder, Arnold  
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127628  
2 6143135  
3 6143279  
4 9112225  
5 40735948

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also F 2. U.S.C. La,

S-652855-0090

S 821875 2<sup>nd</sup> and,

0861757-2nd 100.

S.1075863 P.O. M+M

AY. 1743551

SS. Val. Bur.

2-17-27

Lt Ballary Exr



*SN* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold Holder*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*\_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 21 / 64.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Lamberf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 25 / 64*  
*at Memphis Tenn. by Capt.*  
*Campbell & Iowa Inf.*  
*Transferred*

*O.E. McLaughlin*

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Holder

Plt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Battery  
F 2 U.S. Col'd Light Arty. No  
163 H.Q. Mil. Div. Tenn  
date Jan 1, 66

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Jones



*A.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arnold Alder.*

*Ori.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C., L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan 1*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Nov. 21*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arnold Holder.  
Pri', Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866.  
Gain Jan'y 3, 66, Ft  
Pickering Transferred  
from Battery F 2 U.S.  
C Light Art'y to Co F  
3 U.S. Cal. Arty.

Book mark:

W. H. Car. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold Holder*  
*Ph. G.*, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>2</sup><sup>85</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup><sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.00*

Book mark : .....

*M Jones*

Holey Charles  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129676	26	
2	6129793	27	
3	6129910	28	
4	6130722	29	
5	6130124	30	
6	6130217	31	
7	6130282	32	
8	6130370	33	
9	6130457	34	
10	6130551	35	
11	6130644	36	
12	6130801	37	
13	6130953	38	
14	6131101	39	
15	6131242	40	
16	6131370	41	
17	6131487	42	
18	6131562	43	
19	6131643	44	
20	9109973	45	
21	40736009	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 1182284 - Acorn  
P 2985464 and

To Ballail 48

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holey*

....., Co. *W*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koppum*; term *the War yrs.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. L. Smith*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holey*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Tp. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. R. Cowland*

76

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn.\*

Period The War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

M. R. G. Roland

(3566)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. Rowland*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holly*

*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering, Tenn.*,\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Pickering*

Copyright



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Holley*

*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn* \*

Period *Two* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Shuman*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. V. Libby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn*\*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stuart*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Howley

Buf., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howley  
Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Debtor to U. S. one  
canteen and stop.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1000

Falmer



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Howley  
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Falmer

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Howlet

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Howley

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

*HC*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Army*

Copyist.



*He* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Penn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry*  
Copyist.

*He*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*

*Capt.*

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering Penn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Amey*

Copyist.



*H*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penns*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Pickering Mass*.\*

Period *Navy* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Howley*  
Copyist.



77 | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howley  
Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.

GH | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howley  
Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering, Tenn\*

Period — years.\* The war.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hammond  
Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Howley \*

Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.  
Corps

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (1 Term H. Art'y. A.D.)  
Absent confined in  
Military Prison Ft Pick-  
ering since July 7/63

Oct & Nov, 1864 (3 US Cold H. Art'y.)  
On duty Color Guard

Nov 1865. On duty Color Guard

July 1866. Absent on Furlough  
30 days since 21 inst

\*Name appears also as  
Charles Howley Charles Howlet

Book mark:

Storrall

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howley*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*78*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Reynolds*

Corrvt.



Howley Chas.

Reg't 3 1st Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Charles Howley  
Corp. Co. "A"  
B. H. S. Arty (Hvy)

---

Ellerbrook.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't

Chas Howley or Holley, Corp., Co. "A",  
U.S.C. City (Hwy) Reg't Return for  
July 1863 reports him "confined in Military pris-  
on at Fort Pickens. Have you any information  
as to cause of confinement or trial &c

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Memorandum of Proceedings of J. A. C. Council at Ft. Pickens  
Pursuant to S.O. 23 442, 3rd C. B. by Mr. W. H. L. 2155 it  
appears that Capt. Charles Henry B. A. was held at Ft. Pickens for  
absence without leave. He was held for 30 days & for  
3 months pay was made.  
The morning Report Book reflects him for 1863 confined in Mil. Prison.  
Circuit Records do not show cause of confinement or record of trial.  
Tales Dist. of Treas. furnish no information.

Holland, John

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139109

2 6139289

3 6128782

4 6141189

5 9111708

6 9111951

7 40735950

8 30780908

9 30779017

10 30779924

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*26* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Holland*  
Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *brn* hair *brn*

Where born *Choctaw Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 22/63*  
*from Fort Pickens*

46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Holland  
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair blue

Where born Choctaw Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom L. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort  
Pickering Aug 27/63



*N*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Holland*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mt. Pickering Tenn July 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Mt. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Holland*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Absent since Aug 22*

*Deserted at Ft Pickens Jan*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*X* | *3rd Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hallard*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, *1 Reg't Tenn Nat'l* *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nat'l*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Aug 23*, 1863.

Where *At P. M. Rising*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*No 1 Arty (colored) Tenn*

*John Holland*  
*For*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *Tenn Arty*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*H. | 1 Art. Ad. Tenn.*

*John Holland*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *Tenn. Art.*<sup>*Ad.*</sup>

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

*Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ford.*

St. 1 Arty Tenn

John Holland

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Arty

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for July + Aug, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty July  
25 '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Jones



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holland,  
Pri. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863.  
(Permit Art'y AD)  
Loss Aug 22 Ft  
Pickering, Deserted  
from Camp.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

K. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland,  
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from cult., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickens Term.  
Aug. 22/63!

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]



*Hollingsworth, Alex*

Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127497	26	
2	6153534	27	
3	5331511	28	
4	6128253	29	
5	6153684	30	
6	9113929	31	
7	40735951	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *A 882650 Inf*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Hollingworth*

....., Co. *M*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Walter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Maj Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transfd from 88 us.*

*C. Inf July 1/66*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Harmon*

Copyist.

(3389)



*N.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alex. Hollingsworth.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

26 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alex. Hollingsworth  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 186 5.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88  
U.S. C.I. Det in Q.M.D. S.O. 5-  
A.M.P. Jan. 5 "66

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



H. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hollingsworth.

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 186<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub>

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. No. 5,  
par. 1, Ad. Drs. W. W. T., Jan.  
5, 1866.

Book mark:

H | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hollingworth.

Priv., Co. "M", 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: @ "M" 3. U.S.C.A. (H) de-

tailed by S.O. No. 5-1 Per 1 H. d.

ers. Mr. Jan. 5/66.

Book mark :

Pol



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Alex Hollingsworth  
Pri', Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,  
Gain Jan'y 1. 66, For  
Picking Tenn Trans'd  
from 88. U.S.C. Infy.  
Jan'y to Mar 1866,  
Absent on duty  
in W.M. Dept since  
Jan'y 9. 66,

\* Name appears also as  
Alexander Hollingsworth.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alex. Hollingworth*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *2 56* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100* *100*; due \$..... *200* *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*+ 50 on Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Shue*



*Holly Charles*  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Haley</i>	30 <i>Charles</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Holmes, Crawford*  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139117	26
2	6139280	27
3	6139343	28
4	6139449	29
5	6139555	30
6	6139700	31
7	6128954	32
8	6141198	33
9	9111949	34
10	9111707	35
11	40736001	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*16* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Glams*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted April 13/64*  
*from Ft Pickering Tenn*

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Granford Holmes*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort  
Pickering April 3/64*



24

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Crawford Holmes

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Pickens Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Mt. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 11 mos years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence

*24* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Holmes*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Holmes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863\*

Where M. Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Lawrence

IV | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Holmes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence



*N*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Crawford Holmes*

Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A<sup>#</sup>

*Put* ~~Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *M. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*#* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. H, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

*Corrected by J.H. Dec. 14, 1895.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 13 from Ft. Pickering Stop for mustlet & accoutrements taken away \$21.46*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*



*4* | *3rd regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Holmes*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *at*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *Apr 13*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Holmes,*  
*Pri', Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864 (24.5. Col'd H. Art'y)*  
*Loss. Apr 13.*  
*J. t. Pickering Deserted,*

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Scott,*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crawford Holmes.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., Apr. 20,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29,* 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Fort Pickering Tenn.*  
*April 13/64*

Book mark: *V. 235, P. 227, 76*

190  
*Holmes, Isaac*

Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6150881*

26

2 *6150993*

27

3 *6151146*

28

4 *6128844*

29

5 *6152293*

30

6 *7113556*

31

7 *4113731*

32

8 *40735953*

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Isaac Holmes*  
*Art*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented Jan'y 26/64*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Isaac Holmes*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/63.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Chas. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disenrolled Jan'y 26/64.*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holmes

Co. L

, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens

\*

Period

Three years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(353b)

Copyright.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Holmes*

*Pri*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Moore*



H | 3/4 only | **U.S.C.T.**

Irmae Holmes  
3/200 1 Regt New York 8th  
Pvt, Co C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd New York

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holmes

Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Hill, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 21/64 Deserted  
from Fort Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holmes,  
Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864  
Co "C" (3rd H. Art'y. & S.)  
Lss. Jan'y 21, 64. Ft.  
Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

*C* | *3rd Reg't* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Isaac Holmes*  
*Co. C, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd* *3rd Reg't*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Port Dickering*  
*21 Jan. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.



*Holmes, Mack*

Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127983*

2 *6134093*

3 *6134260*

4 *9110460*

5 *40735954*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *EX, V, 11, P 273*

See also *88. U.S.C.I.*

*N* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Wash N. Oliver*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 4, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Harwood*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. 1/66, from D 4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Discharged the Service on Discharge Certificate of Disability Jan. 27/66.*

*Y. L. Clark*



*HB* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wash Holmes*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *HB*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. 1st*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186 *6*.

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 186 *5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(342)

*H. J. Hughes*

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1865.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan 27 1866  
Final Statement given  
for disability.

Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 25/66. E.B.Y.H.  
P 273

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Holmes,  
Pri', Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,  
Join Jan'y 1. 66. Memphis Tenn  
Transferred from 88. U. S.  
Col'd Infantry to 3 U.S.  
Col'd Artillery Heavy.  
per Special Orders No.  
163. Dated Hd Qrs. Mil  
Division of Tenn Dec  
16. 1865.

Loss Jan'y 28. 66.  
Memphis Discharged  
on Surgeons Certificate.

Book mark :

W. H. A. Scott.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
by order of Gen Stoneman  
Jan 27. 1866

Book mark: C.D. Discharged Jan 25/66  
E.B.V. 11. P. 273. P.V. 13. P. 169

Bowman

(361)

Copied.



Holmes, Wash.

Pri, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1875.

The discharge of *Nash Holmes*,

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,

For Jan 27 1866, Jan 27 1866.

Company Muster-out Roll,

Jan 27, 1866,

Company Descriptive Book,

186

Company Morning Reports,

186

Soldier's Final Statement,

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,

Jan 25, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,

186

Regimental Return,

For Jan 28, 1866, Jan 28, 1866,

Regimental Quarterly Returns,

186

Regimental Descriptive Book,

186

By Surgeon General,

186

Jan 25, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Everett*

Adjutant General.

Noted side of March 6, 1875.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M. F. H. & H. Jan 1866.  
V 38. D. T. 1866 20 1/2.

1866  
H 496  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*Nash Holmes*

a Private Co. H

8th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Head Quarters, 1st Div. of Army

Memphis Tenn. Jan 24 1866.

To be Discharged

By Command

*John L. Foster*

Brig. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

*Emerson C. R. F. 1866.*

Head Quarters 1st Div. of Army

Memphis Tenn. Jan 16 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

*John L. Smith*

Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters 1st Div. of Army

Memphis Tenn. Jan 30 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

*Robert R. Waller*

Capt 88th U.S. Col.

Commanding Regt

Office Surg. in Chief 1st Div. of Army

Memphis Tenn. Jan 11 1866

Approved

*W. H. Wood*

Surg. in Chief 1st Div. of Army

Head Quarters 1st Div. of Army

Memphis Tenn. Jan 16 1866.

Approved and respectfully

Forwarded

*John L. Smith*

Brig. Gen.



Commander will here add a statement of  
known to him concerning the disease or  
wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time,  
place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the  
injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the  
duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the  
injury was received or disease contracted, stating particu-  
larly whether the injury was received or the disease con-  
tracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts  
may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote,  
of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company com-  
mander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other  
person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the  
surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding  
a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be  
taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.;  
to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease;  
the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb  
or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, consti-  
tution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The  
surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and  
circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his  
professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.  
In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last  
paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by  
consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and  
for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are  
correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are  
to take particular care in all cases that have not been under  
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions,  
chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs,  
ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be  
feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such  
certificate be given until after sufficient time and exami-  
nation to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's com-  
pany commander, or other officer commanding the separate detach-  
ment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has  
charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will  
then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these  
papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will  
forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper  
channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached  
to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer  
to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially  
delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest  
authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned  
through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment  
commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse-  
ment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the  
last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with  
the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these  
certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at  
Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given  
to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M. F. H. & St. Louis 1866  
V 36 38. D. T. 1865 20 1/2

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Rash Holmes

a Private Co. H

8<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Infy.

Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Memphis Tenn Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1866.

To be Discharged

By Command

J. L. Foster  
B. L. Foster

Drury

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Eaton C. R. K. K. K.

Recd. H. F. H. & St. Louis Jan 14/66

Head quarters 88<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. & L.  
Memphis Tenn Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

R. H. Waller

Capt 88<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. & L.

Second Regt

Office Surg. in Chief, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Memphis Tenn Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1866

Approved

M. H. Wood Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Surg. in Chief, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Head Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn  
Memphis Tenn Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Approved and respectfully

Forwarded

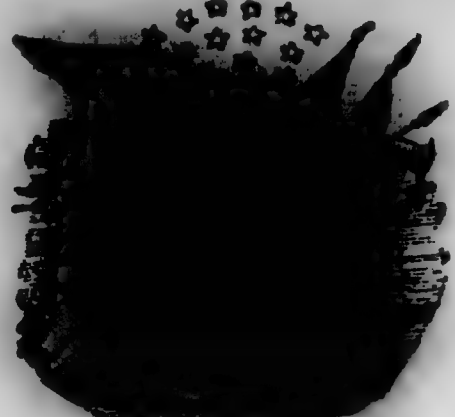
J. L. Smith

Brig. Maj. General



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Wash Holmes* a Private, of Captain *Robert R. Wallace's* Company, (H.) of the *Eighty Eighth* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Sgt. Harwood* of the *88th* Regiment of *U.S. Art.* at *Memphis Tenn* on the *Sixth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve *three* years; he was born in *unknown* in the State of *unknown*, is *36* years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* Cause of Disability *Arm injured by a fall from a wagon and also Chronic Rheumatism in the knee* Disease did not exist prior to last enlistment

STATION *Memphis Tenn*  
DATE *Dec 27th 1865*

*William Buckner*  
*2nd Lt 88th U.S. Art.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wash Holmes, Private* of Captain *R. B. Wallace's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism with tumefaction of the knee joint, and also partial immobility of the right arm caused by injury of the elbow joint, received from a fall. The Disease prohibits him from duty. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability 1/2 (one half).*

*William S. J. J. J.*  
Surgeon 88. U. S. Art. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty fifth* day of *January*, 1866, at *Fort Pickens*

*This man was transferred from 88th U.S. Art. to 3rd U.S. Art. (Heavy) Spl. Order 163. H. & Q. Mil. Div. of Tenn dated Dec 16th 1865*

*J. H. H. H.*  
Colonel 3rd U.S. Art. (Heavy)  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved*  
*Dr. J. D. Sumner*  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Medical Director  
Dept. of Tenn



*Wm. H. Miller*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127049	26	
2	6137819	27	
3	6137969	28	
4	6138111	29	
5	6138251	30	
6	6138350	31	
7	6138381	32	
8	6138525	33	
9	6128598	34	
10	6138916	35	
11	9111261	36	1
12	9111531	37	
13	7667-03-1875	38	
14	4315272	39	
15	40735955	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *213 211 P 386*  
*76 67-03-1875*

See also

S-969220-P.O. mem  
Ref 386486-

Refer Bernadette Simon  
Bureau Public Welfare  
Hickman Park Unit  
1750 N. Lincoln St.  
Chicago Ill  
2/13/37 Hm

L. Ballant 47



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William R. Holt

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes; W hair W

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3/64

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered  
out Oct 3/65

**3 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

William R. Holt

....., Co. 2, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion hkr

Eyes; blue hair blue

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When OCT 3/64

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered out*

Oct 2/85



---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

W. D. Hill

(338g) *Copyist*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



3.7.18  
H. B. | U.S.C.S.

William R. Holt - (Col'd.)

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Colored Substitutes  
for drafted men prior to  
forwarding Roll dated  
Jacksonville, Ills. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Enrollment district Tenth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32.64/100

Date of commencement of service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub Dist. No. 61. Name of Principal  
Charles Nutter; where credited, Ship-  
man, Ills.; when drafted, Sept. 23, 64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

No 136A U.S.C.T

William R. Halk

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd 16th Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~substituted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Shipman 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. ell

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Substituted - Co. D

Book mark: 76-67-05-1875

Grogan



Ho

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William R. Holt

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William B. Holt*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*D. P. Wheeler*

Copist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Wm. B. Holt*  
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Substitute  
Stop for Haversack, 95cts,  
By sentence of Field  
Officer's court to lose \$1.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*D. P. Wikster*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William R. Holt*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks :

*By sentence of Field  
Officers Court to forfeit  
\$1.00 of his pay. Stop  
for harness 95 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. O. Wheeler*

Copyist.



*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Holden*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period */* \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks :

*Substitute*

*Stop for haversack & by  
Field Officers Court, \$1.95*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William H. Holt*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*

*Mustered out at expiration of term of service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *Discharged Oct 2/65*  
*(over)*

*D. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6138525

1891

G.B. V. 11, P. 386 & H. 67. V. 11,  
G. 75-

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Holt*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Substitute*  
*Stop for haversack & by*  
*Field Officers Court \$1.95 etc*  
*of his pay-*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3-33-65*

*J. R. Weber*



N | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William Halt  
Ent., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Muster out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
enlistment.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Keelt,  
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865.  
Loss Oct 3, 65.  
Memphis Tenn Mustered  
out at expiration of term  
of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. Hearseott.

(646)

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Hall

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Oct 29~~, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. of Serv. by reason  
of exp. of term of Enl. Oct  
29/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Disch'd Oct 2/65 - EBO. 11  
P. 386 & H. 67 U. S. C. T. 75.

\* Corrected Oct. 6/93 Intell.

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Compt.

H | 3 Hyuty. | Wc. D.

William R. Holt.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Wc. Hyuty.

**NOTATION.**

E. B. H. 386

Book mark:

H. 67. C. D. 1875.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 22<sup>d</sup>, 1875.

Discharged Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

A. M. Muzzy.



Holt William R.

Co. *ad*, 3 Reg't *U.S. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Wm R. Holt.

Peter Co. & Sug. Co.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr. 27, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William R. Holt. Pute, Co. "D",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Regt),

M. R. Mich. and Apr. 1865. Present. Stop by sentence of  
J. O. C. #1. Trial, sentence &c

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm R. Holt, Co. D.

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Regt)

J. O. No 13 Hoquas 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Regt) April 27, 1865.

Charge - "Torn and dirty clothes on ground mounting"  
"Fines \$1.00"

B. H.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William R. Holt desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville, Fla.  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Thomas H. Jensen

William R. Holt  
mark

27

No. 257

William R. Holt

Enlisted at Jacksonville, Fla.

As Substitute for

Charles Shuttles

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Wm. R. Holt

Prof. H. H. H.

John D. H.

Board of Enrollment.


10 Dist. of Fla.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William R. Holt (Gola) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Nutter, Esq., of Shipman Precinct, Macoupin County, State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Nutter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

William R. Holt  
Provost Marshal.

Charles Nutter  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Nutter, drafted in Shipman Precinct, Macoupin Co. Ill. September 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm M. Fry  
Provost Marshal.

B. Saunders  
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois.

*Henry William*  
Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Henry William</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1405  
*Honey Creek Station*  
Co. *E*, 3 U.S. Corp & H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126923	26
2	6140246	27
3	6140389	28
4	6140526	29
5	6129188	30
6	6140716	31
7	6141220	32
8	9111965	33
9	9111840	34
10	40735956	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Honeycutt

, Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Leicester Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where *74 P. Kering*

By whom *Gr Read*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from 74 P. Kering  
Sep 22/65*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Honeycut

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 21, 1865.

Where Ft Porter

By whom Lt Read; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sep. 22/65

*H* | *3 H.arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycut*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.arty* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn Mich 22*, 186*5*.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 21*, 186*5*:

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mich 22*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *This soldier is entitled to the Bounty allowed to volunteer soldiers enlisting at this date*

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Honeycut*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 21, 1865.\**

Where

*Fort Pickering \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Entitled to Three  
Hundred Dollars Bounty  
1st instalment Bourn by  
due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycutt*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *MAR. 21*, 1865.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Springfield Riffled Musket complete, 1 Gun Sling lost \$19.50.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P'Pool*

Copyist.



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycutt*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in R. Hospital*  
*since Aug 26, 1865.*

*Stop for Springfield*  
*Rifle Musket complete*  
*and Gun sling lost, \$19.50*  
*Wiper, 20 cts, Canteen and*  
*(over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Vumphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140526

☆1891☆

*Gt. Lt. straps, 72 cts.*

*\* Name appears in place  
of "Present" cancelled by  
line.*



*H* | *J H Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycutt*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Strangham*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycut*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21*, 1865.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*  
*Pickering, Tenn. Sept. 22<sup>d</sup>.*  
*Stop for Haversack, Antenn*  
*& G. C. Straps \$1.72. Wiper*  
*& Tompion 22<sup>d</sup>. Due Sutler*  
*Sample \$5.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Honeycutt.  
Pri. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865

Gain Mar 21. 65  
Ft Pickering. Enlisted  
in company.

Aug 1865

Absent sick in R  
Hosp since Aug 26. 65.

Sept 1865

Loss, Sept 27. 65  
Ft Pickering Deserted,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

*K.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Honeycutt.*  
*P. E.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T., Apr. 20,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Ft. Pickens Tenn.*  
*Sept. 22, /65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*

Convist.



Wood, [illegible]  
Co., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Surgeon | Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS

1 6129408	26 42738110
2 6129420	27 42704418
3 6129435	28 42738131
4 6129447	29 42704441
5 6129461	30 42704466
6 6129474	31 42738163
7 6129488	32 42738198
8 6129502	33 42704486
9 6129515	34 42738229
10 6129528	35 42704507
11 6129541	36 42704538
12 6129554	37 42981035
13 6129569	38 42981042
14 6129583	39 42704565
15 6129599	40 42981054
16 6129611	41 42980950
17 61296487	42 42980977
18 9436389	43 42980990
19 531-05-1877	44 42981003
20 40735957	45 42981015
21 34391185	46 42704160
22 42738091	47 42704218
23 42704365	48
24 42738102	49
25 42704394	50

Book Mark: 531-05-1877

See also 117 Ill

S. 142954 - P.O. - m + m  
D. 2961241 And wd  
no. 1707854

Ballantr



*H* | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Humphrey H. Hood*  
*Surq*, Co. *3*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Surgeon*

Date of appointment *Sept. 6, 1863*

Remarks: *Promoted from Assistant Surgeon, 117<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Infy. Vols.*

*J. B. Gage*

*A* | *3rd Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

*\* Hood*  
*John Hood*

*Surg*, Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Artz*.

Age *41* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

*\*corrected by L Ballou*

Book mark: *531-07-1877*

*M. R. Edwards*



*H*

*3rd*

U. S. C. T.

*H H Hood*

Rank *Surgeon*, *(1st Tenn H Art A.D.)* *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Art*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 1863.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 117 Ill Inftry*  
*Asst Surg*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

(3586)

Copyist.

H | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

H H Hogg  
(1 Tenn H Art AD)  
Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham



*H*

*3 H. A.*

**U.S.C.T.**

*H. H. Hood*

*(1 Tenn H and A D)*

Rank *Surgeon*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. Hood*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

A | 3 Ha. | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey A Hood  
Rank Surgeon (2 US Army (Col'd))  
3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Me 4 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



A | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

A A Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st (Hy)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

H | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

A A Hood

Rank Surgeon 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



A | 3 A. a. | U.S.C.T.

A A Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept-V Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Leave of Absence by S.O.

No 218 H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> D & A. T. Sept 26/64

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 3 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

A A Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



H. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

H. H. Hood

Major, Surg<sup>n</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated December 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering,

Remarks: Sen. Surg<sup>n</sup>.

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864, by

Special orders No. 196 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,

Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Harrie  
Copist.

H | 3 Hy Arty | USCY

H H Hood

Surgeon 3 US 6 Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as Sen Surg Fort

Pickering 14 Dec 64 by S O

No 196 1/2 Hd 2nd Fort

Present for Duty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A Fairley  
Copyist.



H. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

H. H. Hood  
Maj. Surg<sup>n</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Sen. Surg<sup>n</sup>

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864, M<sup>l</sup>

Order No. 196<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Head Quarters

Fort Pickering.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Harvie

H | 3 Arty Wg | 21507

W. H. Hood

Surgeon 3 U.S. A. Wg

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 1868,  
dated July 4, 1868,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as Sen Surg Fort  
Pickering 14 Dec 64 by SO No  
196 1/2 Hd Qs Fort Pickering  
Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A. Fairley

Copyist.



A | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

A H Hoad

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hq)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drawn from Commissary Eighty  
four (84) Rations in month of Feb 6<sup>+</sup>

\* Tom off

Book mark:

Bumham

H. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

H. H. Hood

Major Surge 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Art. (Reg.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering,

Remarks: Sem. Surge  
Assigned Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, Special  
orders No. 196<sup>th</sup>, Head Quarters  
Fort Pickering.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Harvie



H | 3 Arty Ky | USCS

H. H. Wood

Surgeon 3 USC Arty Ky

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated March 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as Sen Surg 14 Dec  
64 by SO No 196 1/2 Hd Qrs Fort  
Pickens Present for duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

H. H. Hood

Major Surge 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art. (Hoyt)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering,

Remarks: Perm. Surg.

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864,

Spl. Orders No. 196 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Hd. Qrs.

Fort Pickering.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Hamre



H | 3 July Hy | us 67

H H Hood

Surg 3 us c bty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated Apr 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as Sen Surg 14 Dec

64 by SO no 9 Hd 2d Dept Miss  
Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.

A | 3 H A | U.S.C.T.

A H Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Det (Hq)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Month of April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00 over pay  
in favor of Maj Mayburne P. M. U.S.  
Army

Book mark:

Burnham



H | 3 July | 1867

Humphrey H. Hood  
Surgeon 3 U.S.C. Art. San Surg.

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,  
for the month of April, 1865,  
dated May 5, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: ass'd Dec 14 1864 by 10  
196 1/2 Hd Qrs Ft Pickering

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A. Farley  
Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art. U.S.

Humphrey H. Hood  
Major Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Artillery (Hvy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Sen. Surgeon

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864,  
Spk Order No. 1962, Hd. Qrs.  
Fort Pickering

Book mark:

R. J. Harrie



H. | 3 H. Art. U.S.

Humphrey H. Hood  
Major Surgeon, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Hvy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Sen. Surgeon.

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864,  
Spl. Orders No. 196 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Head  
Quarters Fort Pickering.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

14 | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Humphrey H. Hood  
Surgeon 3 uscy Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickens

Remarks: Asst to duty as Senior

Surgeon by 10 196<sup>th</sup> Dec 14

1864 Hd Qrs Fort Pickens

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | 3 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

A H Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Regt

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Staff \$5. Overpay in favor  
of Maj. Mayburne P.M., U.S.A.

Book mark:

Burnham

H. 1 3 H. Art. 1 MS.

Humphry H. Hood  
Maj. Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. & Arty (Hvy.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,  
dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Senn. Surgeon.

Assigned Dec. 14, 1864.

Special orders No. 190 $\frac{1}{2}$

Head Quarters Fort Pickering.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

E. J. Hanrie

Copyist.



H | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

Humphrey H. Hood

Major Surgeon 3 USCT Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickens, Tenn

Remarks: Assd to duty as Senior

Surgeon by 10 to 1962 Ad 24

Fort Pickens

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Farley*

H | 3 Arty Ky | USC 9

Humphrey H. Hood

Maj Surg 3 US 6 Arty Ky

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass' to duty as Sen Surg

2 Inf Brig D M T Gen S O. A

196 1/2 Hd Qrs Fort Pickering

Dec 14/64

Book mark:

A Fairley



H 1 3 Arty (Hvy) U.S.C.T.

Humphrey H. Hood  
Major Surgeon & Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

**Return**

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Fort Pickens and Memphis Tenn

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Am Surg 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Brigade D.N.T.  
Arrived December 14, 1864 Special Order  
No 19612 Head Quarters Fort Pickens

Book mark:

D. H. Sargent

28 1334 Art RSCF

Humphrey H. Hood  
Maj Surg 3 USC 1st Art

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field & Staff 2d Inf Brig  
West of West Point

for

July & Aug, 1865

Station

Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Surg 3 USC 1st Art  
(1st) assigned as Den.  
Surg Aug 29 1865 Special  
orders No 1627 Regts  
2d Inf Brig DWT Stop  
1500 over pay in favor of  
Maj Maybourn

Book mark:

J. W. R. S.

(520)

Copyist.



H 13 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

A A Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Reg

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Senior Surg 2 Inf't Breg  
D.W.T. S.O. No 162 H 2nd 2 Inf't Breg  
D.W.T. dated Aug 24/65

Book mark:

Burnham

H | 3rd Regt (4th) | U.S. 6th I.

Humphrey H. Hood  
Maj Surgeon 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy

**Return**

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of August, 1865,  
dated Fort Pickens and Memphis Tenn  
Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In Aug - 2d Inf'ty Brig D.M.I.  
Assigned August 16-1865 Special orders  
No 10 - Regts 2d Inf'ty Brig D.M.I.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | 3 Arty Hq | USC7

H H Hood

Major 3 USC Arty Hq

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass' to duty as Brig

Surgeon by S.O. No 162 Hd

Dis 2 Infy Brig 2 W 7 Aug

29 1864 2 Brig Infy

Book mark:

24 | 3 Arty (24) | U.S. 62

Amphray A. Hood

Major Surgeon. 3 Regt U.S. 62 Arty Heavy

Return

of the 3d Brig. (late 2d Infantry Brig., District of  
West Tennessee), Department of Tennessee,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn

Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks San Samy<sup>2</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig Dept of Tenn

Appointed Surgeon in Chief Dist West Tenn  
per Special order No 244 Head Quarters  
Dist West Tenn dated September 28/65

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Lang int

Copyist.



H | 3 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Hood

Surg 3 U. S. Art. Hq.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Memphis. Tenn

Oct 11, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn.

Remarks: Surg in Chf U.S.C.T.

Assigned to duty by Sp Ord  
No 244. U.S.C.T. Sept 28. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. G. J. G.

A | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey A Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y Hq

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Surg in Chief Dist West Tenn  
by SO 244 Sept 20/65 Dist West  
Tenn

Book mark:

Burnham



H | 3 H. A. U. S. C. T.

H. H. Hood

Surg 3 U. S. C. A. Ky.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of  
Tennessee,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Memphis. Tenn.

Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn.

Remarks: Surgeon in chief.

Assigned to duty by S.O. 244.

D. H. T. Sept 28 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. J. C. Meserole

14 | 3 H. are U.S.C.T.

H. H. Hood

Aug 3 U. S. C. A. Heng.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of  
Tennessee,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Memphis. Tenn.

Nov -, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn.

Remarks: Surgeon in Chief  
D. H. F. S. G. No 244

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. G. Dinsdale



A. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey H Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chief Surg<sup>r</sup> D.W. P.S.O. No  
144, Sept 28/65 - H.P. 2, D.W.P.

Book mark:

Burnham

14 | 3 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Hood

Surg 3 Col. Art. Stry

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of  
Tennessee,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Memphis, Tenn  
Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: Surgeon in Chief  
D. M. S. S. G. No 244. D. M. S.  
Sept 28. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. S. S. S. S.



*W* | *3. H. Am* | *U. S. E. F.*  
*H. H. Wood*  
*Surg. 3. U. S. C. Am. Hy.*

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of *Jan*, 1866,  
dated *Memphis. Tenn.*  
*Jan 31*, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station *Memphis. Tenn.*  
Remarks: *Surgeon in Chief*  
*D. W. F. Received & orders*  
*H. 2. D. W. F.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. B. D. M. S.*

A | 3 A a | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey A Hood

Rank Surgeon 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



Humphrey H. Hood  
Surgeon 3 U.S. Artz Regt

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

**Post or station** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

( 600 )

A Farley

**Copyist.**

H | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Humphrey H. Hood  
Surgeon 3 usca Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: .....

(600)

A. Farley  
Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey H. Wood*  
Surgeon, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Sept 1864.*

*Present for duty.*

*Oct 1864*

*Absent Leave of absence  
for 30 days S. O. 218  
Dy. A. T. East Pt Ya,  
Sept 26. 64.*

*Nov 1864 to July 1865*

*Present for duty.*

*Aug 1865. Absent Senior Surgeon*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Infy Brig D.W.T. S. O.*

*No 162 Hd Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> I*

*Brig D.W.T. dated Aug 29. 65.*

*Sept to Dec 1865 Absent*

*Chief Surgeon Dist of*

*West Tenn by Spl Order No*

*244. Hd Qrs. Dist West Tenn*

*dated Sept 28. 65.*

*Jan to Mar 1865*

*Present for duty*

Book mark *H. 428. Vol. 2. R. C. 2. 65. 5.*

*over*

*W. H. Car. Scott.*

JAN. 19.

40735957

1899.

*Bookmarks Continued*

No. 458. Vol 3. R. C. D. 65  
No. 492 " 3 " " 65  
No. 9 " 3 " " 66,



A | 3 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey H. Hood

Rank Surgeon, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq)

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 30 1866

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866

Last paid to May 31, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks First joined for service at  
Springfield Ills Nov 7 /62 as Asst  
Surgeon 117 Ills Inf. bds

Book mark:

Burnham

(360)

Copyist.

Co. 1 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S. b. A.

Co. H. H. Wood,  
Surgeon, Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S. b. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 531. b. J. 1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>, 1896.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Baranizer.

(475)

Copyist.



*Hood A.H.*

*Sing*, Co. *3* Reg't *150th*

*20* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>✓</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>65</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

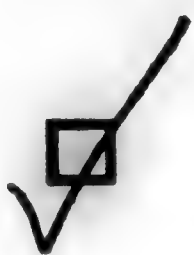
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



No 4372 W. S. 1840

Office Surg. in Chief D. H. Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surg. H. H. Wood & Surgeon at the  
Surg. in Chief D. H. Tenn.

Requests Leave of Absence

W. S.

S.O. 271 & L. S. W. S. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>

Recd 16<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> X. W. S. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>

Office Surgeon in Chief Dist. West Tenn.,

Memphis, Tenn., October 30th 1865.

Bk. Brig. Gen. W. H. Morgan.

A. A. General Dist. West Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department. Private business of importance requires my presence at my home. Since I entered the U.S. Service, now nearly three years ago, I have been absent from my command but once, and that was one year ago.

I do not think the Public Service will suffer detriment by reason of my absence at this time. All regiments of the Command are well supplied with Medical Officers, excepting the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy, which has but one; though an Assistant Surgeon for this Regiment is appointed and will probably report soon.

The Surgeons next in rank to myself are W. T. Beaulieu 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Cavalry and D. C. Spaulding 10<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cavalry.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. H. Wood Surgeon, U.S. Army.

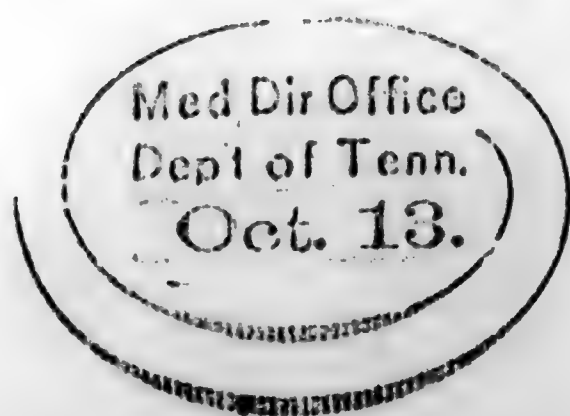
Surgeon in Chief D. W. Tenn.



Head Quarters Dist West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30th 1865

Surg. W. H. Herd 3rd Inf Col Ar Ky  
Surg. in Chief. Dist W. Tenn.

Reports Station and duty and  
date of appointment.



Office Surgeon in Chief  
Headquarters Dist. West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30th 1865

W. Col. Geo. E. Cooper Surgeon, U.S.A.  
Med. Dir. Dist. West Tennessee

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the month of September I was on duty with my regiment until the 28th inst. On Thursday I was appointed Surgeon in Chief, Dist. West Tennessee by S.O. 10244 Headquarters Dist. West Tennessee by Authority Br Major Gen. J. E. Smith. Please find copy of said order on 3<sup>rd</sup> page. Since the 28th I have been on duty at these Headquarters as Surg. in Chief.  
Date of Appointment - September 6th 1863  
Date of Muster in September 6th 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. H. Hood Surg.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Col. Am. Heavy  
— Surg. in Chief D. W. T.



Copy

Head Quarters Dist West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn. Sept 28th 1865

Special Orders  
No 244

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Surgeon W. H. Wood 3d U. S. Cal Art Heavy  
is hereby appointed Surgeon in Chief District  
West Tennessee and will report immediately  
to these Head Quarters for assignment to duty.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

By Order of Brig Major Gen. J. E. Smith,  
W. H. Morgan  
Brevet Brig Gen. and Asst Adj General

Headquarters Dist. N. Term  
Wash. Term  
Sept. 30th 1865.

W. H. Wood

Surgeon *Regt. 2nd*

*and Surg. Genl.*

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

*Sept. 30th*.....186*5*



Head Quarter East West Tenn  
Memphis Tenn.  
September 30th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month  
ending September 30 1865.

Date, September 30th 1865

Station, Memphis Tenn.

Name, H. H. Hood

Rank, Surgeon

Date of Commission or Contract, September 6th 1863

Duty, With my regiment until I get miss. Since then Surgeon Chief D.M.

Date of Assignment, September 28th 1863

No. and source of Order, S. O. No 244, Brev Major Gen, J. C. Smith

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Hood  
Surgeon 3rd Inf Cal and Wb  
and Gen Surg. in Chief  
S. H. T.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Ar. Heavy

Memph. Tenn. Aug. 31. 1865.

H. H. Moore

Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Ar. H.

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

August 31. .... 1865

Personal reports

from

H to L.



Head Quarter 3<sup>rd</sup> Div Cal Artillery  
Memphis Tennessee

August 31 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month  
ending August 31 1865.

Date, August 31 1865

Station, Memphis Tennessee

Name, W. H. Hood

Rank, Surgeon

Date of Commission or Contract, September 6 1863

Duty, In charge of my Regt and Sanitary Bureau

Date of Assignment, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. and source of Order, As number Head Quarter 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hood  
Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div Cal Artillery

Head Quarter 3<sup>d</sup> Inf Cal Artillery  
Memph. Tenn  
July 31 - 1865.  
H. M. Hurd  
Surgeon *P. J. East*

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

*July 31* ..... 1865.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Cal. Art. (Heavy)  
Memphis Tenn  
July 31 - 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month  
ending July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Date,

Station,

Name,

Rank,

Date of Commission or Contract,

Duty,

Date of Assignment,

No. and source of Order,

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Woodring  
Surg. Cal. Art. Heavy.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Inf Cal Art. Regt  
Fort Pickering Tenn. 30<sup>th</sup> June. 1865

Surgeon H. H. Wood  
3<sup>d</sup> Inf Cal Art. Heavy

Personal Report and date  
of appointment

Rec'd Office Surgeon Chief D. W. C. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. (Heavy)  
Fort Pickering Tenn. 30<sup>th</sup> June 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report  
for the month ending June. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Date - June. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Station - Fort Pickering Tennessee

Name - H. H. Wood

Rank - Surgeon

Duty - In charge of my Regiment and Senior Surgeon of Brigade

Date of Appointment. September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date of Assignment. April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

No and Source of Order. No - Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Division 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
(Memphis Tennessee)

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

H. H. Wood Surg

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. Heavy

Head quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col Art Hvy.  
Fort Pickering Tenn 31<sup>st</sup> March 1865

H. H. Wood Surgeon  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col Art Hvy.

Report of Station and duty for  
the Month of May 1865



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Art "Heavy,"

Fort Pickens Memphis Tennessee May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal  
Report for the month ending May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Date. May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Station: Fort Pickens, Memphis Tennessee

Name. H. H. Hood.

Rank. Surgeon

Date of Commission or Contract September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Duty. In charge of the Regiment

Date of assignment April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. and source of order S. O. No — Hd qrs 5<sup>th</sup> Div 16<sup>th</sup> H. Co.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Surgeon

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col Artillery "Heavy."

Memphis Tenn

April 30 1865.

M. B. Hood

Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. C. A. H.

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

April 30 ..... 1865.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Inf Col. H. H. Henry

Farr. Pickering Tenn

April 30th

1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month  
ending April 30th 1865.

Date, April 30th 1865

Station, Memphis Tenn

Name, Humphrey W. Wood

Rank, Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Inf C. H. H.

Date of ~~Appointment~~ Commission or Contract, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Duty, Serving with 3<sup>d</sup> Inf Col. H. H. Henry and as Surg of Regt

Date of Assignment, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. and source of Order, 213 - Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> A. Corps Mem. Tenn.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Wood Surg

3<sup>d</sup> Inf Col. H. H. Henry

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. Heavy  
Fort Pick, Memphis Tenn. 31<sup>st</sup> March 1865

Surg. H. H. Wood

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. Heavy

Personnel Report and date  
of Appointment and Muster

Recd. W.D. O.C. Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art Heavy  
Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee  
31<sup>st</sup> March 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that, during the present month, I have been on duty with my own Regiment. I have also been on duty as Senior Surgeon, Fort Pickering, pursuant to Special Order No 196- Head Quarters Fort Pickering- dated December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The date of my appointment and muster into the Service of the U.S. as Surgeon, is September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W. H. Wood Surg.

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn  
31<sup>st</sup> January 1865

Surgeon H. M. Wood  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cal. Art. Heavy

Personal Report and  
date of appointment

Personal Rept



Fort Pickens Memphis Tennessee  
31<sup>st</sup> January 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the present month I have been on duty with my own Regiment. I have also been on duty as Senior Surgeon Fort Pickens, in accordance with appointment made in Special Order No 196 Head Quarters Fort Pickens, dated December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The date of my appointment and muster into the Service of the U.S. is September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt  
H. H. Wood Surg.  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal. Art. Heavy

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.  
31<sup>st</sup> January 1865

Surgeon W. W. Wood  
3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Col. Art. Heavy

Personal Report and  
date of appointment

Personal Report



Fort. Pickens Memphis Tenn.  
31<sup>st</sup> January 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the present month I have been on duty with my own Regiment. I have also been on duty as Senior Surgeon Fort Pickens, in accordance with announcement made in Special Orders No. 196 Head Quarters Fort Pickens; dated December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The date of my appointment and muster into the Service of the U.S. is September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

H. H. Wood Surg.

3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Cal. Art. Heavy

For Pickering Tenn  
Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. H. Wood Surg  
1<sup>st</sup> Tenn armd

Reply to Complaint of  
Lt Reed in ch of Miss  
Ft Pickering Tenn

3 CHA

Recd. H. H. Wood Surg Pickering Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864



Hospital 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Art A.D.

January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. S. G. Rappner Com. Fort

Sir

St. Reed did speak to me yesterday in relation to a man confined in the Prison - whom, he said, Asst. Surg. Conner had promised to send to Hospital. He said he feared Asst. Surg. Conner would forget it - at the time I was engaged in the performance of an operation - (amputating a foot). I told as soon as I was at leisure I would attend to it. - The operation and dressing detained me till night and I forgot the case of the prisoner. I regret the occurrence. It is the duty of Asst. Surg. Conner to attend to the Prison. Why he failed in this instance and also to day I will endeavor to discover -

Respectfully W. H. Wood Surg.  
1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Art A.D.

Hospital 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal Art. Hvy  
Fort Pickens 9 Tennessee  
15<sup>th</sup> January 1865

W. H. Wood Surgeon  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cal Art. Hvy

Person at Report and date  
of Appointment

Personal Report



Hospital 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Art. Heavy  
Fort Pickens Tenn. 15th Jan 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the present month I have been on duty with my own Regiment. I have also been on duty as Senior Surgeon Fort Pickens per order No 196 Head Quarters Fort Pickens, dated 14th December 1864. The date of my Appointment is September 6th 1863 And I was mustered into the Service to date from the same day. I received, on the 7th inst, Circular No 1 Office of Med. Director Dep't. Miss. } I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. H. Wood Surg.

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col Art. Heavy

H. H. Wood.  
Surg.

order

Wood H. Co. 371 E. A. St. Dec 15, 1861.



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn. 14 December 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 197 }

I Surgeon H. H. Wood 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col.  
Artillery (Regt) is hereby announced as senior  
Surgeon of Fort Pickering.

All medical reports and returns,  
as per existing Orders, will be made to  
him

\*

\*

\*

\*

By Order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

*L. M. Hardy*

LIEUT. AND A. A. A. Q.

Lt Col J. P. Harper  
Comd'g 8 Co. C. art (4,

Memphis Tennessee  
14<sup>th</sup> December 1864

Cob. J. G. Kappner  
Comdg Fort Pickering

States that Surgeon Kemble  
Medical Director, Office at  
Jackson Block, wishes to see  
Surge. H. H. Hood.

Desires to have an ord-  
nance manure sent to the  
Hayward House

(Telegram)

3. U. S. G. Hy. Arty.

Recd Hd Qrs Ft Pickg 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864



Surg.

order.

Red N. No. 2. 105 C. H. H. 1144

Headquarters, Department and Army  
OF THE TENNESSEE.

*East Point Ga Sept 26 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

*No. 2118*

*In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in  
General Orders, No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence  
for 30 days is granted. Surgeon H. H. Hood  
3rd Regt W. G. Colored Arty Heavy*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. 3rd W. G. Colored Arty Heavy  
H. H. Hood*

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—Gen. Orders No. 100, series 1862.

*2118*

*LH*

*1864*



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from *Head Qrs* 186

To *Adjt Meigs*

*Surgeon*  
Remt to the Medical  
Director Office  
factum Block wishes to  
see Surgeon H H Wood.  
Send me an Ordnance  
Manual to the  
Hayward House  
J G Kappner

*Alfred L. ...*

On file, S. U. S. College, Ar.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145542	26	
2	6145613	27	
3	6145719	28	
4	6145836	29	
5	6145943	30	
6	6146042	31	
7	6146138	32	
8	6146229	33	
9	6146317	34	
10	6146414	35	
11	6146529	36	
12	6146616	37	
13	6146802	38	
14	6146949	39	
15	6147078	40	
16	6147199	41	
17	6147312	42	
18	6147420	43	
19	9112749	44	
20	40735958	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:



*H* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Corp., Co. H*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Pontotoc Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *9 June 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Capt. Crookham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 10 June 63*  
*Appointed Sg.*

*C. E. M. Langlin*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Pvt

, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Aug 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 9, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Capt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hord

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Corp, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suttler 30¢

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 34 17401

Galligan



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hood

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter F. B. Wing P. 45*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hood

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hood

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. °

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Lucas*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hoof*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Clark*  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*  
Serg't Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from  
corporal, April 1st, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C M Clark*  
Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood  
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Hatchet  
& helve.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
corporal, April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Clark

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl. 1 Apr. '65.*  
*Stop for Hatchet and*  
*helve 80 vice rolls*  
*June 30, '65.*

Book mark: .....

*H. O. Gilbert*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Enfield*  
*appendage 30/100*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbrish*



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hood

Serjt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 30 vice  
Rules 31 Oct. 65,

Book mark:

Daxton

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Daxton*



W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

R Hood,

Priv., Co. W, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863.

(1 Penn Art'y A.D.)

Color Guard,

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hood*  
*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *73<sup>32</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *V 116 P 218-70.*

*Oxton*



*Hard, Robert*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

..... **7** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <b>7</b>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

6 Inlco.



War Department,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.  
OFFICE CHIEF DISBURSING OFFICER,

Washington, D. C., December 15, 1871

Mark Edwards, Esq.  
Agent Bureau R. F. & A. L.  
Memphis, Tenn.

Sir:

I am directed by the Commissioner to enclose herewith certain Receipts (six in number), purporting to be by Robert Hood late Sgt. Co. H. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. H. A. for certain money (amounting to \$131.<sup>00</sup>) advanced to him on his claim for bounty &c., by his attorneys Messrs. Moyers & Sedrick of Memphis, and to request that you will examine the claimant and if he acknowledges to have actually received the amount in cash as stated, you will please so certify on each of the enclosed receipts and return the same to this office.

Immediate attention is requested.

The claimant's (Hood's) address as known to this office is No. 46 Beal Street, Memphis, Tenn.

Very respectfully, &c.

E. H. Whiting  
A. A. A. General.



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. *Jan* 27 1868

Received of *Mayer & Redick*

*Fifteen*

100 Dollars,

in cash advanced on my bounty claim

*\$1500* *J P Green*  
*H W Hobbs*

*P. B. Roberts & Stock*  
*late Lys Co & 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. *Jan* 27 1868

Received of *Mayer & Redick*

*Eighteen Dollars*

100 Dollars,

in cash advanced on my bounty claim

*\$1800* *J P Green*  
*H W Hobbs*

*Robert & Stock*  
*late Lys Co & 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 28 1868

Received of *Mary & Fredrick*

*Twenty Five*

Dollars,

*in cash advanced on my claim for Bounty*  
*\$25.00* *of Green* *Hobbs* *Robert W. Hobbs*  
*late Sgt Co H 3rd Regt 1st Div*

Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 28 1868

Received of *Mary & Fredrick*

*Twenty Five*

Dollars,

*in cash advanced on my claim for Bounty*  
*\$* *of Green* *Hobbs* *Robert W. Hobbs*  
*late Sgt Co H 3rd Regt 1st Div*



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. February 8 1868

Received of Morgan & Sedwick

Twenty Five Dollars

Dollars,

in cash advanced me on my claim for Bounty  
attest H. N. Hobbs

\$

Robert E. Hook

late Sgt. Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C., act. Ky.



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn. February 1868

Received of Morgan & Sedwick

Twenty Five

Dollars,

in cash advanced me on my claim for Bounty  
attest H. N. Hobbs

\$

Robert E. Hook

late Sgt. Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C., act. Ky.





Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn., Feb 27 1868

Received of Meyer & Drednick  
Twenty five

Dollars,

Cash adv. on my Bounty claim  
\$ 25.00 ~~attest~~ H W Hobbs Robert H. Hask  
late Surg Gen H 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf Cal Regt



Stamp.

Memphis, Tenn., Feb 27 1868.

Received of Meyer & Drednick  
Twenty-five

Dollars,

Cash advance on my claim for Bounty  
\$ 25.00 ~~attest~~ H W Hobbs Robert H. Hask  
late Surg Gen H 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf Cal Regt

Memphis, Tenn., March 17 1868.

Received from

Mayer & Debnick

Twenty

Dollars,

100

cash advanced on my Banty claim

Attested by

J L Dean

Robert H. Hoak

late Supt Co. H 3 reg. C. A. H.

Memphis, Tenn., March 17 1868.

Received from

Mayer & Debnick

Twenty

Dollars,

100

cash advanced on my Banty claim

Attested by

J L Dean

Robert H. Hoak

late Supt Co. H 3 reg. C. A. H.



Memphis, Tenn., April 17 1868.

Received from

Hoyers & Dedrick

Twenty

Dollars,

100

Cash advanced on my bounty claim

Attested by

Geo. Sherman

\* Robert & Shook

Memphis, Tenn., April 17 1868.

Received from

Hoyers & Dedrick

Twenty

Dollars,

100

Attested by

Geo. Sherman

\* Robert & Shook

Hooker, Henry  
Co. D, 3 U.S. Cold L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136880	26	
2	6128688	27	
3	6137049	28	
4	6137209	29	
5	6137312	30	
6	6137417	31	
7	6137512	32	
8	6137607	33	
9	6137695	34	
10	6137814	35	
11	6137964	36	
12	6138107	37	
13	6138247	38	
14	6138377	39	
15	6138481	40	
16	6138594	41	
17	6138672	42	
18	6138820	43	
19	9117518	44	
20	9111249	45	
21	40735959	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hooker

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Bedford Tenn

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft P. Moring

By whom Col Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster out to date

April 30/66

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hooker

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BWR

Eyes; BWR hair BWR

Where born Bedford Tenn

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Keppner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63  
returned from desertion



*25/*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hooker.*

*Orin*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis T July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where

\*

Period

*War* ~~1861-1865~~\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(3566)

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Hooker  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Cop'ist.



Ho | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Hooker  
Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.\*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hooker  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Booker  
But, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hooker*  
-----  
*Pirata*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

*D. P. Webster*  
-----  
(358c) Copyst.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hooker*  
*Private* Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 1863.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. P. Webster*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Hoover*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2<sup>nd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. S. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hooper*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Hooper*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. D. McKler*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Hooker*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Penn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*HC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hooker*  
*Put*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Heby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached from Co. in*  
*R. L. M. Dept.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358c)



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hooker  
Paris, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863 - Returned  
23 Dec. 1863, Reinstated by order of Brig.  
Genl R. P. Bucland commanding  
District of Memphis by Special  
Order.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

JAN. 12

6137417

☆1891☆

Order no. 89 with loss of  
pay during his absence



*4* | *3x only* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Norton*  
*Qu.*, Co. *D*, *3* *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd* *only*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *St. Petersburg*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Quinn*  
Copyist

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry H. Brown.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 16/63,*

*Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

*Next come on roll Nov & Dec/63*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*



N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horner.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where For Pickering Tenn.

Period was years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63.  
Ret'd to duty Dec. 23/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly.

(368c)

Copyist.

*A.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Homer.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Returned from desertion & re-instated in compliance with S. O. No. 7 H. A. 2nd 1st Tenn. art'y. Lieut. J. P. Harper. Due Sutter - \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hooker.

Cri, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863.

(Comm't Art'y A.D.)  
Loss July 16. 63.  
Ft Pickering. Deserted  
from Guard House.

Dec 1863. Gain Dec 23. 63. Fort  
Pickering. Returned from  
Desertion.

Dec 1864 (B U S Col'd Art'y.)  
on daily duty Eng Dept.

May 1865.  
Driving Bread wagon,  
June 1865 on duty in Q. M.  
Dept. (over)

Book mark :

W. H. H. Scott.

JAN. 19.

40735959

1899.

July to Dec 1865  
Driving Team. On Bread  
wagon,

Jan 1866, on duty R.Q.M  
Dept.

Feb to Mar 1866,  
Absent Detached  
R.Q.M Dept no order,



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cooper*  
*Priv*, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38 62* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*20* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Hooker, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *3* *U.S.C.H.A.*  
 Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation



June 18 "1865

Detailing Henry Hooker in  
L.M. Department

Henry Hooker  
D. D.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U S C Arty Reg  
Fort Pickering Tenn June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

Comdy Officer  
Co D

Dear Sir  
You will detail  
Private Henry Hooker of your Company  
to report to Surgt Allen - Galt for duty  
daily until further orders

By Order of Maj J E Williams  
J E Williams  
Adj



V  
Henry Hooker,

Co. 2d Regt. Cal.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 23, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook,

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Hooker,

Puter, Co. D,

3 Reg't U.S.C. Artillery,

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. from July 3 to Aug 31, 1863, - "Absent July 16, 1863. \*\*\*"

M. R. from Dec 1863. Present. \*\*\* "Returned to duty Dec 23, 1863."

M. R. from Apr 1864. \*\*\* Reinstated per order of Phil Buckland  
\*\*\* by S.O. No 89 with loss of pay during his absence,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Hooker

, Co. D

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Art.) -

S.O. No 89 Hdqrs Dist of Memphis April 28, 1864 -

Par 4 - "Upon the recommendation of C. Regle and Brig

Comdr. The following named enlisted men of Co. D

2<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.A. (Colored) are hereby restored to duty with the

loss of all pay and allowances during the time of their

absence - x x x x Pvt Henry Hooker from July 16, 1863

to the 23<sup>d</sup> of Dec 1863 - x x x x -

By order of Brig Genl. P. P. Buckland - Signed - A. J. Fisher - Asst.

S.O. No 84 Par 2 Same Hdqrs April 23, 1864, is the same

as the above except that the date are as follows - One



"From 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1863 to the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1864" —

Box.

Wm. Hooker,

Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Cal.

*Stevens, Edward*

*Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145640	26
2	6145746	27
3	6145867	28
4	6145973	29
5	6146071	30
6	6146166	31
7	6146259	32
8	6146354	33
9	6146457	34
10	6146576	35
11	6146702	36
12	6146886	37
13	6147003	38
14	6147129	39
15	6147251	40
16	6147358	41
17	6147460	42
18	9112786	43
19	<i>Ref. 529,489</i>	44
20	<i>40735998</i>	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ref. 529,489*

See also



D. 1485096 And w.D

S. 1487409 and w.D

RtP 507041

R. + P. 529489

S 1676612 Pommel

S 1677397 Pommel

RtP 535933

H. R. Street  
Eph

3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Hoover  
Priv. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Humboldt Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 26 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom J. B. Bates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

V. E. McLaughlin



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & M. I. at  
Corinth Miss Aug 26<sup>th</sup>  
for 3 years 1863

\* Corrected Oct. 11. 98 CMA

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R & B 519, 489.

Galligan

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hoover*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present Sick in  
Quarters.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover

Pot, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due Suther 2.30

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hoover

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hoover*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutta FB Wing*  
*\$2.30*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hoover

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hoover

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hoover

Pr-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Bayonet. Seat.  
band Cap Pouch + canteen pick go  
etc.

Book mark:

Lucas

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hoover*  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet  
scabbard, cap pouch &  
cone pick, 90cts. (Vice Pay  
Rolls for Nov & Dec. 1864).*

Book mark:

(358)

*C H Clark*  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hoover*  
Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Gun wife*  
*& Tompin.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Clark*  
Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hoover

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confinement under  
charges stop for gun  
wiper & tomphion, \$0.23,  
vice rolls April 30/1865,  
stop for gun wiper &  
tomphion.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *Edward Hoover*  
*Prv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for Haver-*  
*sack <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Stop \$1.00 pen-*  
*tence R. C. M. G. O. 13' via*  
*rolls June 30, '65. Stop*  
*for gun wiper and trim-*  
*ping <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> via Rolls (over)*

\* *In Present column*  
*name is Hoover.*

Book mark:

JAN. 13

6147003

★1891★

Apr. 30, '63. Stop for  
gun wiper and tum-  
pion <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Stop over  
Mo. pay proper sen-  
tence Genl. C. M. G.  
O. 79.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hoover*

*Prv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Vice Rolls*  
*Apr. 30, '65. Stop \$2 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
*Vice Rolls June 30, '65.*  
*Stop one month's pay*  
*proper sentence G. Com.*  
*G. O. 79.*

Book mark:

*M. O'Gillat,*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover  
Rus, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 22 vice  
Rolls Apr. 30/65, Stop  
\$217.00 vice Rolls June  
30/65, Stop one mo.  
pay for per sentence  
7.0.6. 7.0.79 vice  
Rolls 31 Oct. '65.

Book mark:

Dutton



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined

Book mark: H. J. D. Lenn

JAN. 13

6147358

1891

Mar. 16/66, G.O. no. 10.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover,  
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866.

Absent confined in Me.  
Prison since Jan'y 15.66.

Feb'y - Mar' 1866.

Absent confined in Me.  
Prison since Feb'y 18.66.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hoover

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 70 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop two  
month's pay  
proper sentence  
G. B. M.

Book mark: V. 150, P. 41, 73.

Daxton



No. 1 3 N. A. U.S.C.I.

Edward Hoover

, Co. No. 3 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 529 489

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 5, 1899.

It has this day ( Jan. 5, 1899, )

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from evidence  
furnished by the Auditor  
for the War Dept. that this  
man was enrolled Aug. 20,  
1863.

A. G. N.

*Hoover Edward*

*O. H.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓  
Edward Hoover.

3 uscpa

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1876

Me: <sup>Vol.</sup> C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Edward Hoover, Pvt. Co. "H",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Art'y (H.), cause of conf. and  
if died

Musten Roll for Jan'y 3 July 1876 Absent Confined

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discont. Funds

Jan 19, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Hoover, Co. H,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Art'y (H.)

G. O. No 10. H. Q. Dep't of Tenn., Memphis March 6. 66.

Charge. — Violation of the 46<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Findings — Guilty. — Sentence. — To forfeit  
two (2) months pay proper and to be confined for  
the period of two (2) months at hard labor. —

Approved. —

ag.



✓  
Edward Hoover.

SUSANA

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1876

No. 6 Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Hoover, Co. H,

3 Reg't

U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Copy of orders

Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop  
1 sentenced R. H. M."  
Roll July & August 1865 "Stop 1 mos. pay  
sentenced Genl C. M. G. 179"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 17, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Hoover, Co. H,

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hq)

I. O. No 15 Rogers 3 U. S. C. A. (Hq), May 22, '65 -  
Charge - "Took clothes on Guard Mounting" - Sentenced -  
"To forfeit \$100 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

I. O. No 79 Rogers Dist West Tenn July 7, '65 -  
Charge - "Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty - Sentenced -  
"To be confined one month at hard labor on Fort  
Pickering with loss of pay during the time - Approved -

(S. C. H.)



*Hope, Samuel*  
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150875	26	
2	6150989	27	
3	6151095	28	
4	6151229	29	
5	6128970	30	
6	6129001	31	
7	6151279	32	
8	6151351	33	
9	6151417	34	
10	6151486	35	
11	6151560	36	
12	6151634	37	
13	6151711	38	
14	6151763	39	
15	6151834	40	
16	6151926	41	
17	6152031	42	
18	6152177	43	
19	9113716	44	
20	91137549	45	
21	40735960	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-698349- 1070  
81160290 P.O. on m

Lt Ballary & r



N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hope  
Pot. Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Weston Dist. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9 / 03

Where Memphis

By whom A. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr 4 / 04  
May 28 / 04

Harmon

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Hope*

....., Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Mississ N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/63.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Chas. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Deserted Apr 4/64 Re-*  
*turned May 28/64*

*Harmon*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hope

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering \*

Period The War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. W. Moore

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hope

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. W. W. W.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hope

Pi, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Hope*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*  
*Pickens Jan Apr 4/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5-14-1864*

*J. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



X | 3rd regt | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hope  
Pri., Co. L 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3rd regt

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1864

Deserted :

When Apr 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Copyist.

*H* | *3 & only* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Hope*  
*On*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *only*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens Fla*

Arrested :

When *May 27*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

Remarks *found from desertion*

Book mark : *3rd Reg't*

(851)

*Amund* Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *+ Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

*+ Mustered by Comman*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hope*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fl-Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit all pay & allowance due him before June 1, 64 by sentence of a General Court-Martial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. E. Wright*

(357d)

Copyist.



4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hope

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1865\*

Where Hickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hope  
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where 7th Pickering Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d) L. T. Wright Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hope

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*  
*Put*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*M. Andrews*

Copyist.



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*

*But*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. D. Andrews*

(357d)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hope  
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.  
July 1/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson  
(357d) Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*  
*Corp*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where  *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt,*  
*July 1/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Anderson*  
(857d) Copyist.

*76* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*of same corps Dec 26/65.*  
*Stop \$5.00 Gen'l Kapp*  
*ner.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. V. Fitch*  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Port Dickson* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *for ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*a*)

*S. V. Fitch*  
Copyist.

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hooper.  
Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865  
Whitewashing at  
Head Qrs. Fort Pickens.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*L* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hope*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 2 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *N. 17 P. 157, 68.*

*S. A. Fitch*

*Nape Samuel*  
*P. L. 3*, Co. *3*, Reg't *1st*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 31, 1876

Mr. Ellsworth,

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art'y. Hy. Cause of Const. Copy  
of let. Marshal order to

Member Roll for May & June 1864. In confinement  
July & August 1864. To forfeit all pay &  
allowances due him before June 1. 1864 by order  
of G. L. Mc.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In H. Halton,

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Samuel Hope, Co. L.,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.

Head Quarters District of Memphis. Memphis Tenn.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, Genl. Orders No. 33. " " "  
" " 32. Pvt. Samuel Hope Co. " 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.  
Charge desertion. Specification. " " " did on  
or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 absent himself  
without leave from his Company and Regiment at  
Fort Pickens Tenn. and did remain thus absent  
until arrested and returned to his Company on  
or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Plea Guilty. Plea Confirmed.

(over)

Sentence. " To forfeit all pay and allow-  
ances due him before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June  
1864. and to be placed at hard labor on  
the fortifications of Fort Pickens for one  
month. Finding approved and sentence confirmed.

" " " " " "  
By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland,

April 11<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

Jamuel Hooper

" 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Artillery

Wm. H. Buckland





P.O. mem. no. 1427107-5-217-~~RE~~  
P.O. Misc. & O. - 1427107-8/20/17-7.H.L.

Certf. in lieu furnished Sept. 14/21 R

L. Ballantyne & ✓



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Napgood*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Murfreesboro, W. Va.*

Occupation *labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Chas. D. G. Hoffman* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: .....

*Helms*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Nancy Hopgood*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OLN*

Eyes; *OLN* hair *OLN*

Where born *Murfreesboro, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *W. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Chas. D. G. Koppus*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks: *Promoted to Serg't.*

*Mustered out Apr. 30/1871.*

*Belmont*



46

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood  
Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*

*Prst*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.



46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hapgood  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(858c)

Copyist.

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogan*

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*  
*Par*, Co. *B2* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar rape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863\*

Where *H Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Prader*

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood  
Prv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863\*

Where St. Petersburg Tenn.\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.



*Ho* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*  
*Par*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *St. Petersburg June*

Period *the* <sup>years</sup> \* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Biddle*

Copyist.

No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens, Tex

Period 1 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brade

Copyist.



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Morse*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *St Ricks Ferry Tenn*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Prader*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood  
Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863\*

Where Fort Pickens\*

Period The war.  
years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *It Pickering Tenn*  
*Shenwar*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp,*  
*per SO No. 27 Hd Qrs US*  
*CAH March 27 1865,*  
*One haversack 95 cents*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*\*

Where *H Pickering* \*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood  
Sergeant Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn  
Kearney

Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moz

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoapgood  
Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period The war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty  
with pro. Mar. per S O  
No. 258 dated H. Lrs  
D. H. T. Oct 13, 1865,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hapgood*  
*Serjt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft-Pickering*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special duty with*  
*Pio Mar Ft-Pickering*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopgood*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft-Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty at military  
Prison Ft-Pickering Tenn*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopgood,  
Sgt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865  
on daily duty in  
Ord Department.

Oct 1865 to Jan'y 1866,  
Absent on duty with  
Provost Marshal  
Fort Pickering since  
Oct 15, 65.

Febyr Mar 1866,  
Absent Mil Prison  
St Pickering Tenn since  
Oct 15, 65.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hopgood

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 49 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serjt

Apr 1. 1865

Book mark:

Boroman

(361)

Copyst.



Co.

Indians 3.

## End Notes

## Final Statements

## World Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

## Med. Certificates

## Clinical History

## Med.-Des. Lists

## C. H. Charges.

## Oath

### Desc. & Assign. Card

## Orders

## Descriptive Lists.

## Pris. of War Record

## Discharge Certificates

## Reports of B. of M. O.

## Enlistment Papers.

## Resignations

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

**Furlough or L. of A.**

## Casualty Sheet

## Med. Examination

## Confinement

### Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Desertion

Rank.

### Discharge from Hosp'l

## Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

1050

## Transportation

55 Ref 867

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.O. 1427107

Henry Hopgood  
(Name.)

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

To Med. Sec. Div. 5-22, 1917

For Med. record

no med. f. f. Johnson  
her E.O. 7.

Statement furnished 5-28, 1917

J. S. F.  
(over)



Arch. Div:

For name of former owner,

Johnson  
per EKS

V.R.R. Sec.

Name of former owner  
not found.

3 50

Harley  
p. J. M.

V.R.R. Div.

Med. records show

H. Hopgood

Priv. Co. B, 2 U.S.C.H.A.

in Regil. Hosp.

Mar. 17 to Apr. 6, 64.

Does above relate to  
soldier in question.

Manning,  
J. I. F. I.

med. Sec.

I would judge that it does  
as there is no 2 U.S.C.H.A.

5/26/07

Johnson  
per EKS

Med. statement made.

✓ 2 cards ptd.

*3rd Regt. Moles*  
No. 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Happer</i>	30 <i>Moses</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



413  
Hopson, Isaac  
Co 6, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	6/28006	26
2	6/364/5-	27
3	6/315-42	28
4	6/28281	29
5	6/365-68	30
6	6/110858	31
7	1/40735963	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88 U.S.C.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Isaac Nopson*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christiana, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *S. Casey* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 14/64 Clarksville, Tenn. Capt. Harrison*  
*Transferred from 9th U.S. Art'y (Regt)*  
*to 88th U.S. Inf. Aug. 9/65. Transferred*  
*to 3rd U.S. Art'y (Regt) Jan. 1/66.*

*Isaac Nopson*



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hopson*

*Sergt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Rgt'y*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Sept'r 16*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept'r 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(342)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hopson*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 16*, 186 *4*\*

Where

*Clarksville, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transf. from 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.*  
*Inf. d.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Williams*

Copyist.



H. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson.  
Serpt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No.  
7, Hd. Qrs. P. of Memphis, dated  
Feb. 16/66.

Book mark:

*M* | *3 H. arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hapson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.

Station *Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached by SO*  
*No. 7 HS gr. of Mem.*  
*phis Dated Feb. 16/66.*

Book mark :



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson,  
Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,

Gain Jan'y 2, 66,

Fort Pickle Transfd  
from Co "K" 88 U.S.  
Col'd Infantry.

Febyr-Mar 1866,

Absent Feby 16, 66,

with Lieut Harrison  
Comdg Mtd Detachment,

Book mark :

W. Hearseoff.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hopson

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>63</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams



*Hyson & Son*

Co., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126771	26
2	6142307	27
3	6142446	28
4	6142595	29
5	6142739	30
6	6142865	31
7	6142990	32
8	6143126	33
9	6143271	34
10	9112425	35
11	9112212	36
12	40735964	37
13	/	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back of:

Card No.

S 1195411 And W.D

L. Jordan  
G



3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Monroe Hopson

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Johnson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 5 / 65.

Where F. H. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Jan. 30 / 65,

Memphis, by L. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin

14 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Hopson

5, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Cohonia Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 5 / 65.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Stappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 30 / 65 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by Lt. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Hopson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S. Col Hart* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 30, 1865.*

Where born *Cochran Co. Miss.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Napson*  
*Co*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Hickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....  
.....



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hopson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Hopson

Drum., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where Ft. Pierce Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for sentence fired  
off court by No. 1422rs 3 US  
ca by June 12/65 \$10.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Hopson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where Ft Pickens in \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per sentence filed  
officers Court held on Nov 4 2rs  
3 us ea Hy June 12/65 \$1000 Stop  
for one wife lost 20 cents.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edwards

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minroa Hopson

Pris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where At Piercing \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 100

Edmondson



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hapson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where Fr Rivering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Demondson

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Memor Hapson  
Ch, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where J. H. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Hopson,  
Pri', Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865.  
Gained Jan 5. 65  
Memphis. Enlisted  
in Co "F" 3 U. S. C. A.  
(By)

Dec 1865  
Absent Confined in  
Military Prisoner  
Ft Pickering

Mar 1866. Absent in  
arrest or confinement  
at Military Prison  
Fort Pickering

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Hapson*  
*Ch. F.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *23<sup>21</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Bounty unpaid*  
*\$200.00*

Book mark :

*M Jones*

Hopson Monroe

P 4, Co. 3 Reg't 100th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓  
Monroe Kopsan.

34007A

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Monroe Hopson, Piter., Co. F,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy, Cause of conflict &c.

M. R. Nov 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1865. Absent "In confinement"

M. R. Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup> 1866. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Monroe Hopson, Co. F,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Mor reports Co. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 65 - sent to mil. prison -  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 66 - returned to Company for duty.  
Regtl. orders covering dates furnish no  
evidence of trial.

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 75. B.

✓  
Mouran Kapsan

3 usara

1944-45 season

1944



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875,

M. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Monroe Hopson, Piter, Co. F,

3 Reg't W. F. C. H. King,

Triah. sentence &c.

M. R. July & Aug 1865 Stopper sentence of Soc.

G. O. N. 17 Ad. Q's 3 U. S. C. A. June 12 '65 & 10.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Monroe Hopson

, Co. F,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Hy.

H. 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. Hy. Fort Ricker, Tex.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865. G. O. N. 17.

" 10. Put Monroe Hopson les. F. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. Hy. Charge absence without leave. Plea Guilty.

Sentence. To forfeit \$10. of one month's pay proper.

Approved.

By order of Col. J. S. Kappner.

Mon. report Co. May & June 65 furnish evidence of absence.

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 75. B.

*Norman C. Marshall*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127926	26	
2	6150508	27	
3	6150631	28	
4	9113204	29	
5	40735965	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *E 88 U.S.C. Inf.*



1466250. P.O. M. 9m  
D. 2434506 And. WD  
M. D. 1000280  
D. 2436581 And. WD

D. Jordan  
D



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Mmanuel Horn*

....., Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 31/65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Titcomb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from*

*88 U.S. Inf. Jan'y 1/66.*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Horn*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *\* Absent without leave*

*since Jan 2/66*

*# Remark canceled by line*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Manuel Horn*

*priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *80* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*88 U.S.C. Inf. Jan 1/66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *A 210 Turn Apr 17/66 G.O. No 21.*

*Loew*



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mmanuel Horn,  
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866,  
Gain Transferred  
from Co "E" 88 U. S.  
C. Inf.

Mar 1866,  
Absent in Prison Ft  
Pickering since Mar  
12, 66,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mmanuel Horn

priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

at Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid \$200.

Stop all pay due or to become due,  
for the period of four months  
per sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 21  
Ad. 2d. Sept. Tenn Memphis Tenn  
Apr 17 /66.

Book mark: .....

Lorners

*Horn Manuel*  
*Co. K, 3 Reg't USA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓  
Honor Manuel

Post. "K" 3 U. f. to Andy

Rev of this country.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 19, 1876

No. 12 Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Manuel Horn Ist. Co. K,  
Arty (Hy) copy of order re

Me Out Roll " I hope all pay due or to become  
due, sentence of 10 Mo. by G. O. No. 21 H. Q. Dept. Tenn,  
Memphis April 17, 1876

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Bonds

Jan. 26, 1876,

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Manuel Horn, Co. K,  
3 Reg't W. S. Col. Arty Hy.

G. O. No. 21 H. Q. Dept. Tenn. April 17, 1876

Charge - Violation of the 46th Art. of War.

Findings - Guilty - Sentence - To be confined  
at hard labor for the term of four months, and to  
forfeit all pay now due or to become due during  
his confinement. - Approved.

tried as Emanuel Horn.

Subject to provisions of G. O. No. 20 C. S. See order on file,



*Herold, William*

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Herold.</i>	28	<i>Bellyard.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*Harold Pope*

*Co G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Harold Pope</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also

*Horton Alfred*

Co *St*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126772	26	
2	6142308	27	
3	6142447	28	
4	61425916	29	
5	6142740	30	
6	6142866	31	
7	6142991	32	
8	6143127	33	
9	61432712	34	
10	9112426	35	
11	9112213	36	
12	40735966	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



3 Am Lit.  
to J.R. Prothero.

9-10-32-21

Al Jordan  
Ex

*YH* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alfred Horton*

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Gaylet Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 1/65*

Where *Lt. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 30/65  
at Memphis Tenn. by  
Lt. Campbell.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alfred Horton*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Lk.*

Eyes; *Blk.*

hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bayt Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 1/65.*

Where *J. R. Pickering*

By whom *J. H. Kappner*

; term

*three* y'rs.

Remarks: *W. J. Jan. 30/65,*

*Memphis, by J. R. Campbell.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*



H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Horton

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't N.S. Col H. Art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 30 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Gt Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned H

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horton  
Cor, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.\*

Where H. Piesnering \*

Period 1 year years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Horton

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Ft Snickers.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Horton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Horton

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where At Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Henton

Bain, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Jr Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 374568

Edmundson



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Horton

Co. F, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where St. Pierre.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Edmund  
Copyist.

36 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harkin  
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Absent on detached  
service per S.O. No 25 H  
L. A. Jones date Jan 30  
66 - Shift per entrance of  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

H. Jones

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6143127

891\*

Remarks: F. O. G. O. No  
39 H. Q. 3 U.S. C. A. Hy  
Dec 27. 65

\* As shown on roll

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Horton,*  
*Priv., Co. F,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865*  
*Gain Jan'y 1. 65*  
*Memphis Enlisted*  
*in Co' F" 3 U.S.C.A*  
*(Key)*

*Dec 1865*  
*Guard at H. Ft*  
*Pickering.*  
*Jan'y 1866,*  
*Guard at Port Hoppel,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred H. Hester*  
*Alf. H.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ —  $\frac{27}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Bounty unpaid*  
*\$200.00*

Book mark:

(361)

*M Jones*

Corrvt.



*Alfred Henry*  
Co. 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 4 3 4 8 2	26
2	6 1 4 3 5 8 9	27
3	6 1 4 3 6 8 9	28
4	6 1 4 3 8 0 5	29
5	6 1 4 3 9 1 1	30
6	6 1 4 4 0 1 6	31
7	6 1 4 4 1 1 5	32
8	6 1 4 4 2 1 0	33
9	6 1 4 4 3 0 0	34
10	6 1 4 4 3 9 1	35
11	6 1 4 4 4 7 7	36
12	6 7 4 4 6 0 5	37
13	6 1 4 4 7 4 7	38
14	6 1 4 4 8 9 3	39
15	6 1 4 5 0 2 0	40
16	6 1 4 5 1 4 5	41
17	6 1 4 5 2 5 2	42
18	6 1 4 5 3 5 5	43
19	9 1 2 6 1 5	44
20	4 0 7 3 6 0 0 3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Horton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Huntsville Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 6/63*

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

By whom *E. P. Baker*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 13/63*

*by L. H. Hoffman at Corinth*  
*Miss.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*

*Privt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.\*  
\*age 38 yrs.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss Aug 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Inserted by Jordan E.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*

*present*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*

*Smith*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*K*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in 2nd  
Department since Nov  
27, 1863, Special Order  
B.H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Ft. Pick  
ering*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*

*Private*, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Horton*  
*Cvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Horton*  
*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Williams*



4. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Horton  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July and Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Horton*  
*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. H. Williams*

Copyst.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Horton  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morton*

*Re*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Horton*

*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoped for 1  
Cartridge Box & Belt  
55- etc*

Book mark:

*Mac*  
Copyist.

No. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Morton*

*Pt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for 1  
Partridge box belt  
55 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*

Copyist.



No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for  
1 Carting Box belt  
69¢

Book mark:

Mead

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hooster*  
*Pr*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20* el \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mead*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Boston*

*Pos* Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*For one wiper 8 cts*

Book mark:

*Beach*



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Horton*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

16

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Horton,  
Pri. Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov + Dec 1863.

(1 Tenn H Art'y A.D.) "G"

Absent, Nov 28, 63.

S. O. 34 Ft Pickering

for duty in R. Q. M

Dept. I. G. K.

Jan 1864.

(Co "C") Absent Nov

29, 63, in R. Q. M Dept.

S. O. 34, I. G. K.

on duty in R. M Dept

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Horton

203, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$  $\frac{24}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due 200 for  
Ordnance 224

Book mark:

Beach



*William L. ...*

*COL, 3 U.S. CO'D H. ARTY.*

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127854	26	
2	6138673	27	
3	6138821	28	
4	9111263	29	
5	40735967	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Sep also *988 U.S. C. Inf.*

Q 676796 Pmt

De Jordan  
Ex

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Horton

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 31/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Neve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D

88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66

Mustered out to date April

30/66



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Horton

Pvt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 31, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Bowman

*SH*

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Jan'y 31*, 186 5.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 88"*  
*USE I. Jan 1/66. Daily*  
*duty Co. Cook.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Horton,  
Pri', Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866.  
Gain Jan 1. 66, Memphis  
Tenn by transfer from  
88. U.S. C. Inf.

Jan to Mar 1866.  
Co Cook,

Book mark :

W. H. A. Scott,



*SH*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Horton*

*Prvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21 42* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100; due \$ *200 00* / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Cornet.

*Hodges Randall*  
Co *6*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Houston</i>	30 <i>Randall</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*House, Andrew*  
Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127119	26	
2	6127381	27	
3	6140243	28	1
4	6140386	29	
5	6140524	30	
6	6140652	31	
7	6140765	32	
8	6140953	33	
9	6141099	34	
10	6128637	35	
11	9111955	36	
12	9111713	37	
13	40735968	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew House

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion BWR

Eyes; BWR hair BWR

Where born Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24/85

Where St Louis Mo

By whom G. W. Bates ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Theodore  
Lutz drafted in 1st Coa Dist  
7th Dist 10 Ward Mo

W. D. Kelly  
Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy House

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *La Bates*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Theodore Lotz  
drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist 7 sub Dist  
10 Ward Mo. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service Feb 24/66*

*V. J. O'Leary*  
Corr. Sec.

*St* *J. H. Artz* **U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew House*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Feb 24*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Theodore Lutz. Drafted in the 10th Ward, 7th dist.*

Book mark:

*over*

*Bradshaw*



JAN. 12

6127381

1891

Dist 1st Congrdist.  
Mo.

Not entitled to  
Bounty.

No 13 He A

U.S.C.T

Andrew House

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd He A Roll dated

Gen. Draft ready for ms, March 9, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

~~enrolled~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

*H*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andy House*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andy House,*

*Part*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*for* **Company Muster Roll**  
*Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358c)

Copyist.

*P. Pool.*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy House

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy House,*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Confined in Military*  
*Prison since Oct. 22/65.*  
*Sentenced to 30 days*  
*Hard Labor.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*P'Pool*

Copyist.



*H.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy House.*

*Port.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21.*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Grimes*  
Copyist.

*H.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arthy House,*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute,*

*Mustered out by reason  
of exp. of service Feb. 24/66*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

16

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Andy House,  
Pri, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865

Absent confined in  
Military Prison  
since Oct 22, 65.

Feb 1866.

Loss Feb 20, 66.  
Memphis Tenn.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

\* Name appears also as  
Anthy House.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.



78 | 374a | U.S.C.T.

Andy House  
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service

Substitute

Book mark: .....

H. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy House,  
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T., Sept. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

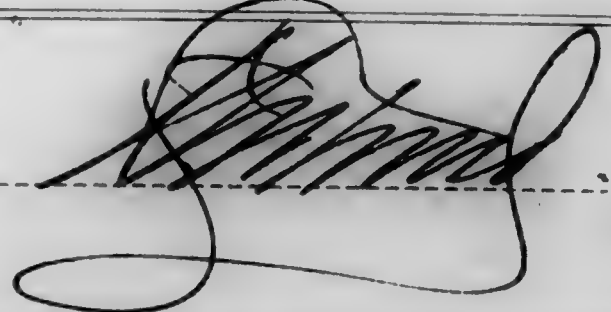
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute  
Mustered out by Expr.  
of service Feb. 20, 1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(361)  Copyist.

*House Army*  
*P. B.*, Co. *B*, *3* Reg't *100th*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Andy House,

C & Sufca,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875,

W. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Andy House

Private, Co. "E",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Regt.)

Trial, sentence &c

W. R. Sept & Oct 1865. Present. Confined in Mily Prison

Since Oct 22 1865 Sentenced to 30 days hard labor.

Nov & Dec 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd. Commands

June 22<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Andy House

Private, Co. E.,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Regt.)

Admrs, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. Hy. Fort Pickering, Penn., Oct. 26-1865-

General Orders, No. 30 - Par. 2 - Charge: - "Sleeping on Post."

Plea: - "Not guilty". Finding: - "Guilty". Sentence: -

"To be confined at hard labor for 30 days."

App'd by order of Col. I. G. Kappner

Prison Records, Fort Pickering, report him: "Confined Oct. 20/65"

Charge Sleeping on Post. Sentenced Oct. 25/65 to 30 days confinement - Released Nov. 26/65."

C. A. S.



1924  
House, Harris

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149388	26
2	6149558	27
3	6128845	28
4	6150750	29
5	9113420	30
6	9113198	31
7	40735969	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harris House*

....., Co *N*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18/63.*

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted St. Pickering  
Dec 19/63.*

*Harmon*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harmon House*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Ft Pickering  
Aug Dec 19/63.*

*Harmon*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harris House*

*Out, Co. K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where

*H. Pickering Tenn.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Murray*



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris House  
Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pick-  
ering Dec. 19, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 3rd reg | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Horne  
Ph, Co. K, 3 <sup>1st Reg Penn Artillery</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arly

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where At Pickering

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harris House,*  
*Pi., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863.*

*(1 Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)*

*Loss. Deserted*

*Dec 19. 63 Ft Pickering*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.



A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris House

priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Payden from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13/ 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Abrell, James H.*  
Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127501*  
2 *6153537*  
3 *6153687*  
4 *9113932*  
5 *40735970*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *A 88 USC Inf*

A 1852899 P.O. money  
a aud. M. D. nov. 22/1902.

L Ballantyne

replied



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*James House*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Beck*  
Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*  
Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*  
Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Harman*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(3380) Copyist.

*N.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Hous.*  
*B.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :.....

26 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James W. House  
Ordn., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1866.\*

Where.....\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ - 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88  
U. S. C. I. Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James House.  
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866.  
Gain Jan'y 1. 66.  
Fort Pickering Tenn.  
Transferred from 88  
U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark :

W. H. Harcourt.

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. House

Phis, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

*House, John*

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141287	26	
2	6141399	27	
3	6141522	28	
4	6141637	29	
5	6141747	30	
6	6141859	31	
7	6141971	32	
8	6142084	33	
9	6142191	34	
10	6142309	35	
11	6142448	36	
12	6142597	37	
13	6142741	38	
14	6142867	39	
15	6142992	40	
16	6143128	41	
17	6143273	42	
18	9112417	43	
19	9112214	44	
20	40735971	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S1104474 P.O. 20/21

S1104116 P.O. affls

L Ballant 42

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John House*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*\_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *South Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *G. W. Kappner*; term *The War* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Confined June 10/63 under charges.*

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John House*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *South Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31 / 63.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31, / 63 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by Capt. Williams U. S. A.*

*O. E. M. Laughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.



*H.*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John House*

*Pri*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John House*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *St Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

N. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House

Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suller \$230

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period the years.\* war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

*Q* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John House*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*since June 20/64 under*  
*charges.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John House*  
*Mr*

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31* ....., 1863.\*

Where *W. Pickering* .....

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Albany*

*K*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John House*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *W. Pickering* \*

Period *1 yr* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Alman*

*Copyist.*



*16* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John House*

*Per*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2-1865*

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens.\*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

313571

Edmondson

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John House  
Piercing, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Piercing \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John House

Paris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1865.\*

Where St. Petersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

1A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John House

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Dr Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John House*  
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Jones*  
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John House,  
Pri', Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865

on daily duty work—  
ing on Co Barracks,

Mar 1866,

Absent Detached  
on duty at Freedmans  
Dep't. S. O. No 20 Post  
of Memphis Mar 10,  
66,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

*76* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John House*  
*Ch. F.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42<sup>86</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Q 7 P 65, 68.*

*1703-83-*

*W Jones*



*Harold Blair*  
P. Co. *4*, *B* Reg't *158th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
John House.

© Macna



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

M. Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John House

Butler, Co. F,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (N.Y.)

Trial. Sentence &c

M. R. May

June 1864

Present in confinement

under charges since

June 20, 1864,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John House

, Co. F,

3<sup>rd</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Art. N.Y.

Mar. 15<sup>th</sup> June 11<sup>th</sup> 64. Conf'd in Mil. prison order Col. Kappner.

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 64 returned to duty in company.

As. Dir. Dist. of Memphis Memphis Tenn. July 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Genl. Orders No. 31. " " " " " " " " John House

Co. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. N.Y. " " " " " " " " Charge Conduct prejudicial

to good order and military discipline. " " " " " " " " Finding Guilty.

" " " " " " " " Sentence. " " " " " " " " To be placed at hard labor on the

fortifications with ball and chain for the period of one

month. " " " " " " " " " " " "

Approved. " " By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 75. B. " " " " " " " " C. M. Stanton. a. a. s.



Houston, Thomas  
Co 20, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127050

26

2 6137820

27

3 6137970

28

4 6138112

29

5 6138252

30

6 6138382

31

7 6138526

32

8 6128510

33

9 6138917

34

10 9111262

35

11 911532

36

12 40735973

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Houston*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11 3/4* inches.

Complexion *WR*

Eyes; *WR* hair *WR*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20/64*

Where *Chicago Ills*

By whom *Capt James*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered*

*out Sep 19/65*

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Houston

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion BNR

Eyes; BNR hair BNR

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 20/64

Where Chicago

By whom Capt James ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered

out Sep 12/65



16

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Houston

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Austin*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Hubert*

(258c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Houston*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
*Substitute*  
*Shop for Haversack*  
*95 cts.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*D. P. Weber*  
(358c) Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Houston*

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */*.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*  
*Stop for haversack .95cts*

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Mebel*

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Houston*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*Stop for haversack 95cts*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. J. Weber*

C | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Houston  
Int, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 70 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service.

filed with Thomas Houston

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Mermaid

Copyist.



*H*

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Houston*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*

*Mustered out at expiration of term of service  
Account settled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.

26 13 Hott U.S.C.T

Thomas Hester

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hott Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mastered in:

When Sept - 26, 1864

Where Chicago

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 10 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Reg'd 1st Ill.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Houston.*

*Co. D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865,*  
*Loss Sept 25, 65*  
*Memphis Tenn Dis-*  
*charged at expiration*  
*of term of enlistment.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Carcott.*



TH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Houston

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date X Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 19, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. of Serv. by reason  
of exp. of term of Enl. Sept  
19/65 - at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

X connected Oct. 6/93 Lintell

A. J. Thompson

*Houston, Charles*

Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149387	26
2	6149495	27
3	6149609	28
4	6149704	29
5	6149786	30
6	6149863	31
7	6149943	32
8	6150020	33
9	6150098	34
10	6150203	35
11	6150272	36
12	6150338	37
13	6150737	38
14	9113419	39
15	9113197	40
16	40735974	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB V10 P294 Y150 P46.73*

See also



*A* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Co., Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 /63.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. H. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.  
Mar. 22 /65*

*Harman*



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Franklin Co. Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.  
Ft. Pickering Mich 22  
1865*

*Harmon*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Houton*

*Put*, Co*K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863*\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co*K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(355b)

Copyist.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*  
*Out*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*  
*Out*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*  
*Put*....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Hickering*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Murray*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*  
*Put*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Houston

Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where A. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Houston

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering Penn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

9. 1863

Rheets

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Pt. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Phelps*



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31/64 to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Pvt. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Bayonet \$2.50*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pheeler*

*K* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18.*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital Ft. Pickering  
Mch. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1865 Final  
statement and inven-*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *143079; 4652, 2<sup>d</sup> And. Sep 14/67  
(over)*

*Perry*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

6150203

1891

copy sent to A. G. O.  
April 1", 1865



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Houston  
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't's Hos-  
pital Ft. Pickering, Mar,  
22, '65 F. Statement  
and duty sent to

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)  
Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6150272

☆1891☆

*A. G. O. Apr. 1" '65*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Houston*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt*  
*Hosp't. Ft. Pickering*  
*Mar. 22<sup>d</sup>, 65. Aff*  
*statement and inven-*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Perry*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6150338

☆1891☆

copy sent to A.G.O.  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 65.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Houston,  
Pri', Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865

Absent sick in Regt  
Hospl since Feb 27  
65.

Mar 1865

Loss Mar 22. 65  
Ft Pickering Died  
in Regt Hospl.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Aueston*

*priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Hickering Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died Mch 22/65*

Book mark: *A 40. Died Mch 22/65 E.B. V10 P294.*  
*V100 P46.73. - 143.079. - V19 P15.68*



Houston, Charles

Priv. Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles Houston Pat Co (K)*

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. T. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Wey*

*died 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Mar 1865*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department—  
Adjutant General's Office  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1873—

The Muster Roll for March & April 1865, of C<sup>o</sup> K. 3<sup>d</sup> W. I. C. Art<sup>y</sup> (his reports that Charles Houston of that C<sup>o</sup> died - March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865. - His final Statement gives the same date; while the Company Muster - Out Roll reports his death March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. - The first-named date - (March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster - Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

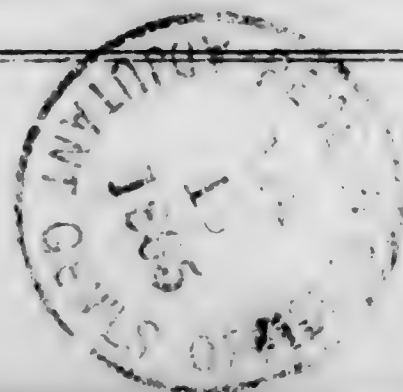
*Thoma M. Fincutt*  
E. B. 10  
294  
Noted  
26.11.  
Adj. Adjutant General -

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. d. 9. 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*THMA*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Houston a Private of  
Captain E. P. Baker Company (K) of the Third Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Pickens, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Pickens, Tenn., on the 29 day  
of November, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S.C. Art. Reg. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (He died in Regt. Hospital  
St. Pickens, Tenn. March 22 1865 of Disease

The said Charles Houston was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. E. M. Walcott to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 70 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31 day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for one Bazonet lost and Charges on Muster  
and Pay Rolls February 1865  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2 <sup>50</sup> <sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn., this 1 day  
of April, 1865.

E. P. Baker

Capt. U.S.C. Art. Reg.

Commanding Company. K



*Shawton, John*

*Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143481	26	
2	6143588	27	
3	6143688	28	
4	6143804	29	
5	6143910	30	
6	6144015	31	
7	6144114	32	
8	6144209	33	
9	6144299	34	
10	6144390	35	
11	6144476	36	
12	6144606	37	
13	6144748	38	
14	6144894	39	
15	6145021	40	
16	6145146	41	
17	6145253	42	
18	6145356	43	
19	9112614	44	
20	40735975	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-2184496 POWEL  
ALL 2076958

L. Ballantyne



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Houston*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Chitam Co. W. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 14 / 63*

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

By whom *Edward P. Butler*; term *the war* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 28 / 63*  
*by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth*  
*Miss.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*



*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Haughton*  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Orinith, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(page 18)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Houston*  
*Private*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Houston

Prior, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature



*AL* 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Houston*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on daily*  
*duty as Company Cook*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Houston*

*Private*, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Small Port Hospital,  
\$ 2.30 due father,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

4<sup>th</sup>

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Houston

Priv.; Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Confined in  
Military Prison for 10 days*

Book mark:

*S. M. Hilliard*

(358)

Copyist.

*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Huston*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. H. Williams*

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing drawn*  
*up to August 31/1864*  
*Regil settle day \$65.28 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Nowellman*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mean*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sloped for  
1 Cartridge Box  
Belt 55 etc*

Book mark:

*Mead*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Houston

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1  
Cartridge Box Belt  
55 cts

Book mark:

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moriston*

*pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*2d*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Houston*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Houston,  
Pri., Co. Y, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863.

(1 Term H. Art'y A.S.)  
On daily duty as  
Co Cook,

Aug 1864

(3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Absent. Military  
Prison Aug 29. 64.

May & June 1865  
Co Cook,

Jan'y 1866, on duty as  
guard at Post Hospital.

Book mark:

W. H. Harscott.



*N* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Houston*  
*Regt G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1.518* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U S for*

*ordnance 226*

Book mark *10. 7. 68. 250. 93. 78.*

*Beach*

*Houston Glen*  
*P. G.*, Co. *3* Reg't *150th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
John Houston

Emma



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 6, 1876.

M. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Houston

Pike, Co. 'G',

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Cause of confinement, &c.

M. R. July<sup>4</sup> & Aug 1864 "Confined in Mil'y  
Prison for 10 days"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Houston

, Co. 'G',

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

Reg't & Co. des. Rk. furnish no information. Co. M. R. Rpt.  
for July & Aug<sup>4</sup> "64 furnish no evidence of arrest.  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> "64 - "Returned from Mil'y Prison" - Records  
of Fort Pickering Mil Prison about this date are very  
incomplete. Name not borne. No record of changes  
or trials with Regimental papers.

W. A. Woodward

*Houston, Randall*  
Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61344055	26
2	6134521	27
3	6134637	28
4	6134753	29
5	6134867	30
6	6134984	31
7	6135078	32
8	6135208	33
9	6135315	34
10	6135420	35
11	6135544	36
12	6135696	37
13	6135844	38
14	6135983	39
15	6136125	40
16	6136244	41
17	6136361	42
18	6136431	43
19	6136583	44
20	9110851	45
21	9111057	46
22	9110638	47
23	40735972	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Randall Hunter*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Ch. Brn*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*8*.

Where *Th. Pickering*

By whom *Ed. Kappan*; term *three yrs*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l. Feb'y, 20,*  
*1866.*

*McLane*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Randall Houser*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light brown*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5/63*

Where *74 Pickering Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *three* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Randall Houston*  
....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Lt. Brn.*

Eyes *Bl.*; hair *Br.*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *W. Pickering*

By whom *Ad. Kappan*; term *3 mos.* yrs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. H. H. H.*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houston*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.\**

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. E. Shurt*  
(356b) *Copyist.*



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houston*

*Pri*..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

*The war*  
Period... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$...100 for

Due Gov't, \$...100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

.....

*A. E. Arnold*  
(358c) Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Randall Houser*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't. Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

*N. E. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randal Houser*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ht Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*N. C. Shute*  
Copyist



*CH* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houser*  
**1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y \***  
*Pr.*, Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Hickering Tenn*.\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
*\* Corrected March 23/95. H.E.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H.E. Houser*  
(358c) *Copyist.*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Randall Houser*

*Chi*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M. B. Arnold*

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Pyndall Houser*

*Det.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Richman* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\* *2 1/2 yrs.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

(358d)

Copyist.



27

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Raydall Foster

Pos., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Randall Foster*

*Det.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 Jan.*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Dickinson*\*

Period..... years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*H* | 3 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Randal Souster*  
*Priv.*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. F. Pickering* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Souster*  
*Plt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1863*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ht. Pickering* \*

Period..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *75* for *ordnance.*

Remarks: *Stopped by F.B.I.*  
*S.S. by Genl. Order No. 29*  
*Ad. Org. U.S. C.H. Art'y.*  
*Dated Dec 20 - 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howister*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Maukey*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houser*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mankey*

Copyist.



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Honster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *M. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Haversack 95¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mantley*  
(858c) Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Honster

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.\*

Where

Pickering Tenn\*

Period ~~was~~ years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for  
H. Sec 1 95 P.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houser*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Houser*

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howster*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.\**

Period *the way* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Williams*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Houser*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb,*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\**

*the war*  
Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Cvt Feb, 20, '66*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

*G. Williams*

Copyist.

No

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Houser,  
Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865

Absent in Prison  
since Sept 20, 65,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Hauster*  
*Co. 6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr, 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb, 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *V. 310 P. 11. 74*

*C. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*Houster Randall*

*R. E.*, Co. *B* Reg't *USCA*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓  
Randall Maister,

Pute Co's Sugar.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 4, 1875.

M. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Randall Houser.

Puter, Co.

3 Reg't

U. S. C. City (N.Y.)

Trial sentence re

M. R. Nov and Dec 1864, Present "Stopped by G. O. C.

#81 by G. O. No 29 36 Jan Dec 20, 1864,

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Randall Houser

, Co.

3 Reg't

M. V. C. A. (N.Y.)

G. O. No 29 Houser 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) Dec 20, 1864.

Charge - "Crossing the parapet on or about Dec 13, 1864.

Sentence - "To forfeit \$8<sup>00</sup> of his monthly pay"

Approved -

J. H.

Randall Hunter,

Monta

D



General

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October, 19, 1874.

Mr. Kellum

Vol. C. T., 187

Reg't

Wanted in case of Randall Houston, (Private), Co. "I",  
3rd Reg't U. S. Col. Inf. (Hq.), copy of Genl. Order  
No. 29, Hd. Qrs. 3rd U. S. Col. Inf., December 20, 1864.

Member Roll for Nov. & December 1864 reports  
him - Present for duty, "Shippage by H. M. & S.  
(as per above order), If order is not on file give shippage from  
your records."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. J. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Hq. 3rd U. S. Col. Inf., Co.

Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec. 20/64.

G. O. No. 29.

14 Randall Houston, Co. C, 3rd U. S. Col. Inf.  
Charge - Crossing the parapet on or about Dec. 13/64.  
Sentence - To forfeit \$8.00 of his monthly pay.

Approved

By Order of Lt. Col. J. P. Harper  
(signed) J. Durfee  
Lt. Adj. Gen.  
3rd U. S. Col. Inf.

Shippage G. L. M.



Adm 311  
Dec 20/1864  
Genl Order  
M 29

Randall Houston.

Court martial of  
Randall Houston

Head quarters. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt.  
Fort Pickering Tenn December. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders.  
No. 29

Before a Field Officers Court-  
Convened pursuant to Special Orders. No 56<sup>th</sup> C. S. from  
these Head. quarters was arraigned and tried.

X X X X  
XIV Randall Houston Co "B." 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt.  
Charge Crossing the Parapet in the night on or  
about 13 December 1864  
Sentence. To forfeit \$8.00 of his monthly pay.

X X X X X  
Head qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt. Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Findings and Sentence approved. and respectfully for-  
warded to Head qrs. Fort Pickering.

(Signed) J. P. Harper Lt Col  
Comdg. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt.

Head quarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Findings and Sentence approved. The prisoners will  
be released from confinement and returned to duty. -  
Lt Col J. P. Harper. Comdg. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt. will cause  
company commanders to make the proper stoppages  
on the pay rolls.

By Order of Col J. P. Harper  
(Signed) L. M. Hardy  
Lieut and A. A. A. Genl



XV The stoppages of pay will be made  
by the respective Company Commanders, and  
the prisoners will be released and returned to  
duty.

By Order of Lt. Col J. P. Harper  
/ Signed J. D. Harper  
Lt. and Adj. G.  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Art. (Reg.)

Official  
Orin Smith

Maj. Comdr. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Art. (Reg.)



DATE \_\_\_\_\_ INDEX \_\_\_\_\_  
CARD NUMBERS.

*See Hoover's Manual*

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

*Howard George*

*Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6137817	26	
2	6137967	27	
3	6138109	28	
4	6138249	29	
5	6138379	30	
6	6138523	31	
7	6128503	32	
8	6138914	33	
9	9111259	34	
10	9111528	35	
11	2669-89-1875	36	
12	43153602	37	
13	43136098	38	
14	40735977	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark *EBV 11 P3 16.00 H. 69 V.*  
*11 Cl. 75.*

See also



D-141664-And. W.D.  
RCP 467079  
D. 2275818 RCP M.M.

Al Jordan  
Ex





26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Howard

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BLR

Eyes; BLR hair BLR

Where born Illinois

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 20/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Mustered out Sep 19/65

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Illinois

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 20/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted; Mustered out Sep 19/65



3 reg art  
A | US67

George Howard  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US Substitutes  
for Drafted Men forwarded

Roll dated  
Alton Ill, Oct-14, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 35 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept-21, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in                     , 186   .

Where mustered in                     

Bounty paid \$ No govt bounty due 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled                     , 186   ; drawn since \$ 32.64 100

Date of first muster Oct-11, 1864.

Company to which assigned                     

Remarks:                     

Jacob Berney S D 25  
12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:                     

(856m)

Albrosby  
Copyist.

A | 3 | use

George Howard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Substitutes  
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ill.

Age 35 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Altam

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Altam

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob  
Briny - Residence when  
enlisted - 12 Dist 25  
Sub Dist. Ill.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Howard  
Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Sep. 20 / 64  
at Alton.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer



*18*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Howard*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*D. P. Webster*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*George Howard*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks : *Substitute*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*D. P. Webster*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Howard*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period...../.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

*Substitute*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*D. D. M. M. M.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Howard*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186. .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Substitute:*

*By sentence of Field  
Officers Court to forfeit  
\$500 of his monthly pay*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. W. Wiles*

*A*

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*George Howard*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*Mustered out at expiration of term of service. Account settled.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 19/65*

*D. P. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6138523

218912

EP, V. 11, P-386. & H. 69, V. 11  
Q. 75



H | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard  
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

Murray

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard.  
Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865

Loss. Sept 19, 65  
Memphis Tenn. Dis-  
charged at expiration  
of term of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Sept 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 21*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *M.O. of serv. by reason*  
*of exp. of term of serv.,*  
*Sept 21/65 at Memphis,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: *Dischgd. Sept 19/65*

*E.B.V. 11 P. 386 + H. 69 V. 11 C. 75 -*

*x connected Oct 6/93 Lintrell.*

*W.H. Thompson*



N. 13 N.A. U.S.C.V.

George Howard  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.V.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N. 69 C.V. 1875

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 19, 1897.

It has this day ( Jan. 19, 1897 )

been determined by this Department from records

on file that this man enlisted Oct. 11, 1864, as a substitute for Jacob Bennis who was drafted Sept. 20, 1864.

He was received at Draft Rendezvous, Camp Butler, Ill., Oct. 14, 1864, and was forwarded to the 24 U.S.C.V., Nov. 2, 1864.

His name is not taken up on the rolls of the 24 U.S.C.V.

A. G. N.

*Howard George*  
*R. J.*, Co. *D*, Reg't *188th*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

George Howard.

Co. D, 3rd Reg. Cal. Inf.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 28, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Howard, Pute, Co. 'D',

3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy.)

trial sentence re  
M. R. July and Aug 1865. By sentence of J.C.C. to  
forfeit \$5. of his monthly pay.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In H. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Howard, Co. D

3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy.)

J.O. No 20 360 gms 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy) July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
Charge - "Neglect of duty" Plea - Guilty - Sentence  
To forfeit \$5<sup>00</sup> of one months pay proper -  
Approved -

P.P.  
H.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am  
thirtythree years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at

the

Alton Illinois  
11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Clement George Howard  
Mark

W. D. Shaw

No

George Howard

Enlisted at

Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Jack Jemmy

On the

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

October 1864

By

Geo. Albright

John E. Reberich

J. E. Stone

Board of Enrollment.

12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Alton*

I, *George Howard* born in the State  
of *Illinois*, aged *thirtythree* years, and by  
occupation a *Bratman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Jacob Penny*, Esq., of *St Clair County*  
*Illinois Sub Dist No 25*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the *Eleventh* day of *October*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Jacob Penny*, I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *October*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of *one year*  
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*11th* day of*October*186*4*

BEFORE

*Geo Abbott*  
*Capt and Pr Mar**12th Dist Ills*

*George Howard*  
*(Mark)*

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob Penny*  
*who was*, drafted in *Sub Dist No 26 St Clair Co*  
*Illinois Sept 20th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*Geo Abbott Capt*

Provost Marshal.

*John E. Detrick*

Commissioner of Board.

*W C Pinner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*12th*

Dist. of

*Illinois*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am  
thirty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at

the

Alton Illinois

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

October 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Clement George Howard  
Mark

36

No.

George Howard

Enlisted at

Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Jacob Quincy

On the

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

Oct

1864

Geo Abbott

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

19th  
Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Alton*

I, *George Howard* born in the State  
of *Illinois*, aged *thirtythree* years, and by  
occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Jacob Penny*, Esq., of *St Clair County*  
*Illinois Sub Dist No 25*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the *Eleventh* day of *October*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Jacob Penny*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *October*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of *one year*  
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*11th* day of*October* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Geo Abbott*  
*Capt and Provost Mar*  
*12th Dist Ill*

*George Howard*  
*Mark*

**We certify on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob Penny*  
*who was*, drafted in *Sub Dist No 25 St Clair Co*  
*Ills Sept 20th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*Geo Abbott Capt*

Provost Marshal.

*John E. Detrick*

Commissioner of Board.

*W C Rince*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*12th Dist of Illinois*



Howard George  
Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141291	26
2	6141403	27
3	6141526	28
4	6141639	29
5	6141749	30
6	6141861	31
7	6141973	32
8	6142087	33
9	6142193	34
0	6142311	35
1	6142450	36
2	6142599	37
3	6142743	38
4	6142868	39
5	6142994	40
6	6143130	41
7	6143275	42
8	9112216	43
9	9112421	44
0	40735978	45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1299115. And. H. D.

De Jordan  
Q

54 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Howard

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 1 year.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63  
at Ft. Pickering Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams, U.S.A.

O. E. McLaughlin

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*George Howard*

....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes ; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Yellowbusha, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. B. Kappner* ; term *The War* y'rs.

Remarks: *W. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams.*

*O. E. M. Laughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.



*H.*

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Howard*

*pr*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barlow*

14. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard  
Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

At. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed Reg'tl. 2.  
m. Sept.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard  
Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Reg.  
teamster. Due roll.  
for \$2.30.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard  
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering\*

Period the years.\* war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2. M. Sept.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *P. P. & Hering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Abrams*



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Howard*  
*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. P. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attended in L. M.  
Dept. Ft Pickering by order  
of J. E. Koppner*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *401*

*W. H. H.*

# U.S.C.T.

Boy, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec....., 1867.

When Aug 31, 1869.\*

Where H. V. Vickerings \*

Period was years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Mailed B.M. N.Y.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist.*



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*  
*Pos*....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jenny & Foby*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*....., 1863.\*

Where *F. P. McKenney*.....\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Abner*

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ct Pickering.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Prin., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 6 June 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21850

Edwards



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Howard

Squad, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 31, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: George Howard

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Commander

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*

*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Howard

Bot, Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863. (1 Term 26 Art'y A.D.)

Absent detailed in Regt 2 M.

Sept. 10 34 26 2nd 71 Pick-  
ering Nov. 27 63

Jan'y 1864 (Co B) 26 Art'y A.D.) On  
duty in 2 M Dept.

Feb'y 1864 (Co B 2 Batt'n, 26 Art'y A.D.)

Absent Regt Teamster by order

Col. Kappner Nov 27/63

Mch & Apr 1864 (Co. 7 2nd U.S. Col'd 26 Art'y)

Absent detailed Nov. 27/63 as

Teamster in 2 M. Dept. Fort

Pickering, Tenn.

May 1864 to Mch 1865, (3 U.S. Col'd 26 Art'y)

Absent detailed Nov 27/63 in

2 M. Dept. Fort Pickering

Apr 1865 Absent detailed Regt 2 M.

Teamster.

June 1865 to Mch 1866 Absent detailed Regt.

2 M. Dept. 20 26 2nd 3 U.S.

Key A. Sept 7/63

Book mark:

Stottrell

(546)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Howard*  
*Ch. F.*, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>5 32</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *A 7 P 64.68*

*M Jones*



*Howard James H*

*Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127082	26
2	6137846	27
3	6137966	28
4	6138108	29
5	6138248	30
6	6138378	31
7	6138522	32
8	6128499	33
9	6138915	34
10	91115129	35
11	9111258	36
12	76-68-05-1875	37
13	40735979	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *EBV 11P 550 + N. 68V,*  
*11CJ. 75.*

See also

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Howard

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion CLR

Eyes; CLR hair CLR

Where born Canada

Occupation Machinist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered  
out Sep 21/65

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Howard  
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes; *BR* hair *BR*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Machinist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22/64*

Where *Alton Ill*

By whom *Capt Abbott*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Subst. State, mastered*

*Sep 20/65*



No 1360A U.S.C.T

James Mc Howard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 1360A Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 31 years; occupation Machinist

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 12<sup>th</sup> St. Ill.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

No | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Howard  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*B* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Howard*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*Substitute*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. M. K. L. R.*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Howard*  
*Private*, Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period...../.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*  
*Stop for Haversack*  
*95 cts.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*D. D. Weber*  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Howard*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Substitute*  
*Stop for haversack, 95ct.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. P. Webster*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Howard*  
*Sir*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*Substitute*  
*Stop for have rear - 95¢*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D P Webster*



H | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Howard  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James H. Howard*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*  
*Mustered out at expira-*  
*tion of term of service*  
*Account settled.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark : *Discharged Sept-29/65*  
*(over)*

*D. P. Webster*

JAN. 13

6138522

☆1891☆

EB, VII, P. 386 & H. 68  
VII, 11 Q. 75.



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Howard,  
Pri, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865.

Loss Sept 23. 65

Memphis Tenn Dis-  
charged at expiration  
of term of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

*JH*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James A. Howard*  
*Co. D*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Sept 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*\* Sept 21*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Sept 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *M.O. of serv. by reason  
of exp. of term of serv., Sept  
21/65. at Memphis, Tenn*

Book\* mark: *Disch'd Sept 23/65-88V.11*

*P. 388. & H. 68V.11 b. J. 75.*

*\* computed Sept. 6/93 Lurell.*

*W. H. Thompson*

(361) \* Corrected 3-26-1907 Austin Corvial.

No.

3

U.S. Army

James H. Howard

, Co. A.

3

Reg't

U.S. Army

NOTATION.

C.B. 11. 386

Book mark:

H. 68. P. 1. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 22<sup>d</sup>

, 1875.

Discharged Sept 23 1865.

A. M. Muzzey.



Howard Jones

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 5 6 4 1	26
2	6 1 4 5 7 4 8	27
3	6 1 4 5 8 6 8	28
4	6 1 4 5 9 7 4	29
5	6 1 4 6 0 7 2	30
6	6 1 4 6 1 6 8	31
7	6 1 4 6 2 6 0	32
8	6 1 4 6 3 5 5	33
9	6 1 4 6 4 5 8	34
10	6 1 4 6 5 7 7	35
11	6 1 4 6 7 0 3	36
12	6 1 4 6 8 5 7	37
13	6 1 4 7 0 0 4	38
14	6 1 4 7 1 3 0	39
15	6 1 4 7 2 1 4	40
16	6 1 4 7 3 2 7	41
17	6 1 4 7 4 3 4	42
18	9 1 1 2 7 8 7	43
19	4 0 7 3 5 9 8 0	44
20	3 1 6 8 6 4 5 6	45
21	3 1 6 8 6 8 4 1	46
22	3 1 6 8 7 6 8 7	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Henderson Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *3 Aug. 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *J. C. Gates*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 22 Aug. 63.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. E. McLaughlin*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug. 3/63  
at Corinth Miss. for 3 yrs.  
mustered in Aug 22/63  
at Corinth Miss.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

H 1 3rd Art MSB T

Lewis Howard

Pvt, Co. D, / Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 1, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No deser Roll furn-  
ished

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hollzman



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospt. Memphis  
Tenn. sick.

Due Sutler 2.30

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

*H | 34 Art | WSBT*

*Lewis Howard*  
*Pvt, Co B, 1* Reg't *Tenn Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Holtzman*

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Pot-*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Small Pox Genl*  
*Hospl sick*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



H 13 H Art (U.S. Art)

Lewis Howard  
Pol., Co. H, 1 Regt Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
Webster General  
Hospital Memphis  
Tenn. June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark: .....

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle F.B. Wain*  
*\$1.15-*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Clark*  
Copyist.



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Howard  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. M. Clark

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howard*

*Pro.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard  
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted

from private

Dec 9/65. P.O.

SS.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

*LC*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Howard*

*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daxton*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howard,  
Priv., Co H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864  
on extraordinary  
duty.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

HC | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Howard  
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>27</sup> / 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

*Howard H. Jones*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149289	26	
2	6141402	27	
3	6128781	28	
4	6141525	29	
5	6141638	30	
6	6141748	31	
7	6141860	32	
8	6141972	33	
9	6142085	34	
10	6142192	35	
11	6142310	36	
12	6142449	37	
13	6142598	38	
14	6142742	39	
15	6142869	40	
16	6142993	41	
17	6143129	42	
18	6143274	43	
19	9112420	44	
20	9112215	45	
21	40736004	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Marshall Howard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Yellowbush, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. S. Kappner*; term *The War* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams.*

*O. E. M. Laughlin*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Marshall Howard*

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Alabusha Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63  
at Ft. Pickens, Term.  
by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.

A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Howard

Pri, Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn\*

Period War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 3.\*

Where *St. Picking* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

N | 3rd regt. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard

Pr. , Co. H, 1 Regt. 1st Cavalry A.D.  
3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st regt

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted :

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Howard

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where St. Piercing \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed Reg't. 2nd.  
Sept.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



*H.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*  
*Pri*..., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*..., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*..., 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*...

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Regt,*  
*Teamster. Due muster*  
*2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Barton*

Copyist.

*A.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *the* years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M.*  
*Dept.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Sutter # 2,01*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abram*



*W* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*

*Prst*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *P. H. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Abrams*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*  
*Pot*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in 2<sup>nd</sup> M  
Dept. Fort Pickering by  
order of J.G. Kappner*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Adams*

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Pickering \*

Period 1 year years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absence 2 M. Sept.  
To be stopped 67¢ for  
on Haverlock Cent

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 47331

Abrams



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company & Foby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *W. Pickering*\*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for over Haverstock*  
*Cont 67 etc*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abraham*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pierce Fla.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 6 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Howard

Bris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Howard

Bain, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Admanson

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Howard

Quin, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1865



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard

Prk, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Howard  
 Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863

(1 Term H. Art'y A.D.)

Absent Detailed in R. Q. M.

Dept. by Sp. Ord. No 20.

Regt H. & Qrs. Sept 7, 63.

Nov 1863. Loss. Nov 25, 63.

Ft Pickering. Deserted.

Dec 1863. Gained Dec 7 Ft

Pickering. Returned to the

Company from desertion.

Absent Detailed in R. Q. M.

Dept. Sp. Order No 20.

H. & Qrs. First Term

Art'y Sept 7, 1863,

Jan'y 1864 on duty in

R. Q. M. Dept. (Co "B")

Feb'y 1864 Co "B" 2 Batt'n 1 Term H. Art'y

A.D. Absent Reg. Teamster

by order Col. Kappner.

Nov 27, 1863. (over)

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

JAN. 19.

40736004

1899.

Mar-Apr 1864.

(2 U. S. Col'd H. Artillery) Absent

Detailed Nov 27, 63, as Teamster  
in A. M. Dept. Fort Pickering Tenn,

May 1864 to Mar 1865. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Artillery)

Absent Detailed Nov 27, 63,  
in A. M. Dept. Ft Pickering

Apr 1865. absent detailed Regt  
A. M. Teamster,

June 1865 to Mar 1866,

Absent detailed in Regt

A. M. Dept. S. O. M. 20 Hd Qrs

3 U. S. Col'd H. Artillery. Sept 7, 63,



*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marshal Howard*  
*Ch. F.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37*<sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Pg 4 P 23.69*  
*(over)*

*H Jones*

JAN. 13

6143274

1891

Book mark W. 249 Pg 7.78

Howard Randall

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131902	26
2	6132019	27
3	6132134	28
4	6132258	29
5	6132377	30
6	6132491	31
7	6132604	32
8	6132725	33
9	6132836	34
10	6132945	35
11	6133077	36
12	6133219	37
13	6133379	38
14	6133523	39
15	6133663	40
16	6133787	41
17	6133909	42
18	6134015	43
19	5331505	44
20	6128279	45
21	6134164	46
22	9110206	47
23	9110443	48
24	40736005	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Randal Howard*

*B*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. H. Coffin*; term *the war & 3 yrs*

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 30/66.*

*Blank*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randal Howard*

....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koppin*; term *three* y'rs.

Remarks: *To forfeit 10 dollars of one  
month's pay for 1 m. Fines off. Sent  
for G.O. No. 18 dated H. G. F. H. C.  
A. H. Jones 19/65.*

*Howard*

46

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Randal Howard*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Pogan*

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. \*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

*H*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Randall Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Marquette*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*

Period *the* years. *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brade*



76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5 -

, 1863.\*

Where

# Pickering Tenn

\*  
the war

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradd

(358c)

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863\*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn

Period

three years \* war

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *September*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*3*\*

Where *Hickory Run*

Period *the year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Priddle*

(358c)

Copyist.



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard  
Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Biddle*

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howard*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863\*

Where *Fort Pickering\**

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randal Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *4th Pickering Tenn*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Randal Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *H Prekerring* \*

*The war*  
Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *To forfeit \$10.00 of*  
*one months pay as per*  
*Sen. Field Officer's M*  
*dated June 19, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*May* Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Randal Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To forfeit \$10.00 of his*  
*monthly pay as punishment*  
*Field Officer C M dated*  
*June 19, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randall Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & October*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *W Pickering* \*

*The war*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On daily duty with*  
*Capt Iron A & M D H J*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.



H. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rendal Howard

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randal Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty Q.M. Capt*  
*Colborn*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard.

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1,  
par. 1, Hcl. Drs. R. W. T. Jan.  
1, 1866.

Book mark:



26 | 3rd U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard  
priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd art 267

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co B 3rd U.S.C., A. H.

Detained by No 1 Par 1

Held 2nd D. H. 3rd Jan 1, 1866

Book mark:

(844)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Howard  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov. 1863 - (1 Term. H. Art'y and)  
on daily duty in Kitchen  
since Oct. 24. 1863.

May 1864. (3 U.S.C. H. Art'y) Absent  
sick in Regt Hosp since  
May 26. 1864.

Dec. 1864. On daily duty at Batt.  
1st. 2nd. since Nov. 20. 1864  
Jan'y 1865. on daily duty at Batt  
1st 2nd. since Nov. 10. 64

July & Aug. 1865. Absent on duty  
in 2. M. Dept since July  
16. 65

Sept 1865. Absent Brig 2 M. Dept  
since July 16. 65. (over)

Book mark :

J H M Murray

JAN. 19.

40736005

1899.

*Oct. 1865 to Mch. 1866. on daily  
duty with Capt Marshall  
a. 2. m.*



H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal Howard

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3-57100

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

*Norman Randall*

*P B*, Co.

*3*

Reg't

*U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ✓ .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Randall Howard

5 weeks



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 21, 1875,

M. Ellerbrough

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Randall Howard,

Priv. Co. "D",

3 Reg't U.S.C. (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. Roll May<sup>21</sup> June 1865. - To forfeit \$10. of one months

pay per sentence F.O.C.M. June 19. 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. W. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Jan 21, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Randall Howard

, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U.S.C. (N.Y.)

G.O. No 18 Hogshead 3 U.S.C. (N.Y.) June 19. 1865 -

Charge - "Absence without leave" - Plea - guilty - Sentence -  
"To forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

R.D.K.

*Howard S. Seward*

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6126991*

26

2 *6135537*

27

3 *6135689*

28

4 *6135837*

29

5 *6136057*

30

6 *6128367*

31

7 *6136733*

32

8 *9110643*

33

9 *9110856*

34

10 *43153614*

35

11 *40736006*

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Alton, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Abbott* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Discharged*  
*May 28/65. Surg's Cert. of*  
*Disability.*



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Altam, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Discharged May 28<sup>th</sup>/65*

*H. Clark*

3 sky art  
A | US 67

Samuel Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US Substitutes  
for Drafted Men for war

Roll dated  
Allen Ill, Oct-25, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct-17, 1864.

Where enlisted Allen Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in                     , 186   .

Where mustered in                     

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled                     , 186   ; drawn since \$ 20<sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

~~Commencement of service~~  
Date of first muster Oct-25, 1864.

Company to which assigned                     

Remarks: Principal M R  
Saddler S D 18-12  
Gen Dist Ill

Book mark:

No. 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Howard

Appears with rank of.....on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 12 Dist - Illinois

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:

Substitute - Co. C.

Book mark:.....

Morgan



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *x*.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *x*.

Remarks: *Substitute Mustered*  
*in Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 186*x* at*  
*Alton, Ill.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*5*.\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Mauprey*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Maury*

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Howard*  
*Pr 1*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Discharged at*  
*Webster Gen. Hosp*  
*May 28/65 in pursu-*  
*ance to instructions from*  
*War Dept.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Mauckey* Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Same Howard  
Put, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gained Nov. 10. 64  
Fort Pickering. Taken up  
without orders. No muster  
roll nor description.

May 1865. Absent sick in Genl.  
Hospe Memphis since  
May 12/65

June 1865. Lost May 28/65  
Memphis Tenn. Discharged  
by order of Maj Genl John  
E. Smith. Notice not rec'd  
till June.

Book mark:

J S M Murray

(546)

Copyist.

H 34 Ar | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Howard  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ark

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account  
never settled - drawn  
since enlistment,  
to the value of Eighty-  
seven Dollars - Thirty cents  
\$87.30

Book mark: .....

(over)

O. M. Jackson



JAN. 12

6128367

☆1891☆

Mustard set in  
accordance with  
instructions in  
Telegram from  
the War Dept  
dated May 3/65  
to date from the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr., 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Out May*  
*28, '65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

Howard Samuel

Co. b, 325.6 Reg't H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Boulton Samuel <sup>his</sup> Howard  
mark

H. B. Ho 18 1/2  
16

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Howard

Enlisted at

Alton Ill

As Substitute for

M. O. Sackett

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of

Oct, 1864

By

Geo. W. H. H.

John C. Beckwith


A. H. Pierce

Board of Enrollment,

19th Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Samuel Howard born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
M. B. Saddler, Esq., of Clinton County  
Illinois Sub Dist No 18

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty-fifth day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said M. B. Saddler I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of October,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864 } Samuel Howard  
BEFORE Geo Abbott } (Mark)  
Capt & Pro Mar  
12<sup>th</sup> Dist Illinois

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. B. Saddler  
who was, drafted in Sub Dist No 18 Clinton Co.  
Ills Oct 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt  
Provost Marshal.

Wm E. Detrick  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C. Pierce  
Surgeon of Board.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Boullin Samuel Howard  
Mark

Oct 1864  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Howard

Enlisted at Alton Illinois

As Substitute for

W. B. Sadler

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864.

By

W. B. Sadler

John C. Boullin

J. C. Boullin

Board of Enrollment,


10<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Howard born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. B. Saddler, Esq., of Clinton County Illinois Sub Dist No 18

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fifth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said W. B. Saddler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

Oct1864.

BEFORE

Geo Abbott  
Capt and Prov Mar  
12th Dist Ill

Samuel Howard  
(Mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. B. Saddler who was Sub Dist No 18 Clinton Co, drafted in Ills Oct 17th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, W complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt  
Provost Marshal

John E. Detrick  
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Pierce  
Surgeon of Board.



*Howard Thomas*

Co. *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131906	26	
2	6132023	27	
3	6132138	28	
4	6132310	29	
5	6134287	30	
6	9110210	31	
7	9110247	32	
8	40736007	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Howard*

*Bt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Chas. D. Koopman*; term *the War*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. Hosp. Man-  
aging Tenn. of Typhoid Malaria,  
Sept. 18/63. Was paid by Maj.  
Baker to include June 30/63. No  
Effects. Final Statement forwarded  
Sept. 29/63.*

*Glenn*



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Howard*

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where  *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Chas. D. G. Kopp* ; term *limited 3 yrs*

Remarks: *Died in Ryth Hosp. Fort  
Pickens, Tenn. of Typhoid Malaria  
Sept. 18/63. Was paid by Maj. Baber  
to include June 30/63. Left no effects.  
Inventory & Final Statement  
forwarded Sept. 29/63.*

*H. Clark*

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(858c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.



H6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Howard

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where St. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period.....years.\* The War

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Reg'mtl.  
Hospital Sept. 18th 1863.  
Inventory & final state-  
ments forwarded

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sep 1863 (1 Term H. Art'y A.D.)*  
*Loss Sept 18/63 Died in*  
*Reg. Hospital To Pick-*  
*ering Term*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J H M Murray*

(546)

*Copyist.*



*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hspt*

*Memphis Tenn Sept 14 1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bowman*

(361)

Copyist.

Howard, Thomas  
Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Howard*  
*Co B*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Reg't of Heavy Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Howard a Private of  
Captain C. W. Clarke Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Fredricksburg, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 03 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War :

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
Died in Regiment at Hospital Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
of Typhoid Malasia

The said Thomas Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
Mayr Baker to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ COFFEE \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863 .

John B. Johnston  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Howard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Term Reg't of Heavy Artillery*

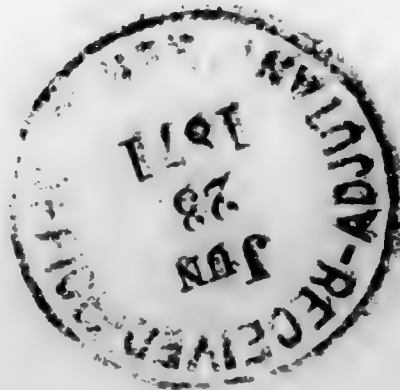
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1863



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Howard a Private of  
Captain C. W. M. Clarke, & Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Friedrichsburg, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn. on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, at ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, on the ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ day of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
of Typhoid Malaria

The said Thomas Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Baber to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five 57 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn. this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

John B. Spurgeon  
Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Thomas Harvard*

Late of Company "B"

*1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *18th* day of *September* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Howard late  
a Private of Captain Charles W. Black, Company "B" of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on  
the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering Tenn.  
in Company "B", 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve         
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Fredricksburgh in the State  
of Merrima; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Fort Pickering Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, by  
reason of Typho Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	"	MONEY.	<div>Knapsacks .....</div> <div>Specie .....</div> <div>Notes .....</div>
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"		
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Howard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
He has left no effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
having been interred in his uniform

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: 28<sup>th</sup> September 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John B. Winston  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Thomas Howard*

Late of Company "B"

1<sup>st</sup> ~~Reg't~~ Reg't of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickering*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* Day of *September* 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Howard late  
a Private of Captain Charles W. Clarke, & Company "B" of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens Tenn  
in Company "B", 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve  
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Fredricksburgh in the State  
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital  
Fort Pickens Tenn, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, by  
reason of Typho Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	"	Knapsacks .....	"
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Thomas Howard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
He has left in effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
having been interred in his uniform

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: 28<sup>th</sup> September 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John B. Bruckton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF

*Private Thomas Howard CB*

*3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of M S C Art Coy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 18 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
JUL 10 1863  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Howard a Private of  
Captain Charles M. Clark Company (B) of the 3 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Coy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Fredricksburg State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 3 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Salmon, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. died in Regt Hospital  
at Memphis Tenn 18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 of Typhoid Malaria

The said Private Thomas Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
My Barber to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 35<sup>57</sup> 100 dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

James M. Ball  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



*Howard William?*

*Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6137818	26	
2	6137968	27	
3	6138110	28	
4	6138250	29	
5	6138380	30	
6	6138524	31	
7	6128509	32	
8	6138913	33	
9	9111260	34	
10	9111530	35	
11	40736008	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William. H. Howard

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion LWR

Eyes; LWR hair LWR

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 20/64

Where Altam Illinois

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Mustered  
out Sep 19/65

V. G. Abbott  
Corplst



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Howard

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes; W hair W

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20/84

Where Atton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Mustered out  
Sep 19/85



Ho | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
William H. Howard  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted  
Mustered in Sep. 20/64  
at Alton.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Hammer

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William H. Howard*  
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Drafted*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*D. P. Wheeler*

Copist.

*B*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William H. Howard*  
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Drafted*  
*Stop for Haversack, 95%*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William H. Howard*

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *4 Mary Gunn*....., 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *7*.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Substitute*  
*Stop for haversack*  
*95 cts.*  
*+ Inserted by Jordan Ex*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*D. D. Webster*

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Howard*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Substitute*  
*Stop for harness 95 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Weber*

*H*

| 3 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*William Howard*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*Substitute*

*Mustered out at expiration  
of term of service  
account settled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. S. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *10*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865. Lost Sept 19. 65*  
*Memphis Tenn. Dischd*  
*at expiration of term*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J H M Murray*  
(546) Copyist.

H | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard  
Ant, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 70 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of serv-  
ice.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

Mumma

Copyist.

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Howard*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*\* Sept 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Sept 17*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*M.O. of Serv. by reason  
of exp. of term of incl.,  
Sept 17/65; at Memphis,  
Tenn.*

Book mark:

*\* corrected Oct. 6/93 Luntrell.*

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Copyst.



## See also

St. | 3 Hy. Arty. | Miss.

Willis Howard

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment of US  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated  
La Crosse, Wis, Mar 30, 1865.

Where born La

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mich 27, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

When mustered in Mich 27, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse, Wis.

Bounty paid \$ 33  $\frac{33}{100}$ ; due \$ 66  $\frac{67}{100}$

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 50  $\frac{27}{100}$

Date of first muster Mich 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned       

Remarks: From Clifton, Pierce  
Co. Wis. Sub Dist No. 160.

Book mark :       

(356m)

L. J. Mason  
Copyist.



W | 3 H. A U.S. C.T.

Howard Willis  
Appears with rank of Pop. on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits  
forwarded

Roll dated  
La Brosse Wis, April 5, 1865.

Where born Iowa.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1865.

Where enlisted La Brosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1865.

Where mustered in La Brosse Wis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 50 27  
100

Date of first muster May 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: From Clifton Price Co.

Wis Sub Dist No 160

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Potter



3 N. a.  
H6 1 MS. C. 7.

Willis Howard

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment *U.S. Colored*  
*Vol. Recruits forwarded for U.S. Regt.*

*of Col. Vol. Inf. at St. Louis Mo.* Roll dated  
*Off. Recd. Madison Mo. April 27,* 1865.

Where born *Iowa*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *La Crosse Wis.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *March 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *La Crosse*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of first muster *March 27*, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *From Clifton Pierce Co.*

*Wes. Sub Dist No. 140*

Book mark :

*W. Potter*

26 | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T

Willis Howard

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
& vols forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. arty Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Rec. for mo. May, 1865

Where born Iowa

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch. 27, 1865

Where Lacrosse Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty due \$66 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited 160 Sub. D. Pierce Cos. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan



H | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Howard  
Put, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>27</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100 due \$ 00 100

Remarks:

Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance  
with Telegraphic instructions  
from War Dept Dated Wash-  
ington D.C. April 29, 1865

Book mark:

Murray



*Howard Hillis*

....., Co. ...., *3* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*H. A.*

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Howard

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, desiring  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at La Crosse Wisconsin  
the 27 day of March 1865

Witness:

W. W. Miller

Willis Howard  
mark

No. 16022

Willis Howard

Volunteered at La Crosse Wis

March 27, 1865,

By Capt. G. A. Cooper

Regt. of Dist. Wis

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted to serve in Co.

Cold. Regt. Vols

Co. 1st

Pierce Co Wis

160-1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

La Crosse

I, Willis Howard, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Iowa, aged Eighteen (18) years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Howard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Crosse Wis, this 27 day of March, 1865, Willis Howard his mark  
BEFORE W. Cooper  
Capt & Pos Mar 6 Dist Wis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Cooper  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Brd Enrollment 6 Dist Wis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

W. Cooper  
Capt & Pos Mar 6 Dist Wis  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1865, at La Crosse Wis, and credited to Mar 6 Dist Wis in the Town of La Crosse, in the County of Pierce, 6 th Congressional District, in the State of Wisconsin.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_



1947  
*Howards Randall*  
Co 10, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Houston</i>	30 <i>Randall</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Charles*

Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Holey</i>	30 <i>Charles</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Howley Charles  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1044  
Middleton, Frank

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134404	26	31688068
2	6134520	27	
3	6134636	28	
4	6134752	29	
5	6134866	30	
6	6134983	31	
7	6135097	32	
8	6135207	33	
9	6135313	34	
10	6135418	35	
11	6135542	36	
12	6135692	37	
13	6135840	38	
14	6135945	39	
15	6136087	40	
16	6136214	41	
17	6136336	42	
18	6136420	43	
19	6136572	44	
20	9110850	45	
21	9111056	46	
22	9110637	47	
23	40736010	48	
24	31687950	49	
25	31688008	50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2057205 P.O. m m  
A. 2218042 P.O. Ret.

L. Ballantyne

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Riddlestone*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Waco Tex. Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Col. Kappan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. 19 July*  
*1865. Promoted to Sergt. Jan.*  
*28/66.*

*J. G. Clarke*



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank B. Huddleston

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair BLK

Where born De Soto Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5/63

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn

By whom J. H. Happers; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Kaddstone*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Sw*

Eyes *Sw*; hair *Sw*

Where born *Des Moines, Iowa*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Ad. Kopp*; term *the law yrs.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Helacke*

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period

*The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

*A. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*

*Co.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

*The war*  
Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Huddleston*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering*

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. H. Arnold*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Huddleston*

*Pri*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Spauld*  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
**1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y \***  
*Pri.*, Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hickering Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected Mch. 23/95. H. J.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Shuck*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Huddleston*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*St. Petersburg Tenn.*

Period

*The War*  
years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Butler a/c #2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. E. Arnold*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Frank Hadleston*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Ricker* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

(358d) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Due sutler F.B. Moring*  
*\$1.35-*

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Putaway*

24

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Huddleston

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 1 years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

H | 3 art. | U.S. Art

Frank Haddleston  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
*(Colored Soldiers)*  
of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Candee  
to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Muddleston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *sick in small-*  
*pox hospit., Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*  
(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 art. | U.S. Art.

Frank Haddleton  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Colored Troops  
**Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Gram

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Huddellstone  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Ricker, Tex.\*

Period 1 years.\* The War.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for ordnance.

Remarks: Sick in small  
pox hospital  
Memphis Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway  
(358c) Copyist.



N. 3 Art. U.S.C.T.

Frank Haddleston

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Jan. 18/65.

Book mark:.....

(348)

Ramsey  
Copyist

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Texas* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Maupry*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Pol.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *24* / *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*

*ordnance 20¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Manly*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Pvt. to Corp. vice*  
*Harrison promoted*  
*June 18/65.*  
*Stop for ordnance*  
*20¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Mauply*

Copyist.

*14* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Heddleston*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*private to Corp*  
*June 18/65. Stop for*  
*advance 30 P*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mauley*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *W. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mausley*

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Huddleston

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.\*

Where Fort Pickens, Texas\*

Period the war. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

L. Williams  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Huddleston*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn*

*the war*  
Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl Jan, 26, '66.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*C. Williams,*  
Copyist.

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Huddleston  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 (2 U. S. C. H. Art'y) on duty  
Pioneer Party

Oct. 1864, (3 U. S. C. H. Art'y) absent  
sick in S. P. Hospl

Nov. 1864 & Dec. 1864, absent sick  
in Small Pox Hospl

Book mark :

J. H. Murray  
Copyist.



H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Huddleston

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr., 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb., 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5-25-3

C. Williams

(361)

Corvise.

*Amos Thomas*  
Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Houston</i>	30 <i>Thomas</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1446  
*Houston Charles*  
Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Houston</i>	30 <i>Charles</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1497  
*Hoffman Benjamin*  
Co. *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Hoffman Benjamin</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1445  
*Hoffman Green*  
Co *J*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Hoffman</i>	30 <i>Green</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1449  
Huggins, William  
Co. 6, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127398	26
2	6127118	27
3	6140245	28
4	6140387	29
5	6140596	30
6	6129166	31
7	6141213	32
8	9111950	33
9	9111831	34
10	40736011	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Higgins

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 6 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion BWR

Eyes BWR; hair BWR

Where born M.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom B. Bates; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Henry McKee  
drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. Deserted from Fort  
B. Kerring July 3/65

46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Haggins

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 6 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 3'*, 1865.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *St Bates*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Henry McKee*  
*drafted in 4 ward 1 sub Dist 1 Dist*  
*Mo. Deserted July 3/65 Fort*  
*Peckering*



*A* | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Higgins*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty* Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo Mar 3*, 1865.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1 1/4* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Henry McKee drafted*  
*in 4th Ward 1st*

Book mark: .....

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*



JAN. 12

6127398

☆1891☆

*Dist. Mo. Not  
entitled. to Bounty.*

No 36A U.S.C.T

William Huggins

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 26th - Roll dated  
undrafted form No, Mch 9, 1865

Where born N.C.

Age 42 years; occupation Laborer

~~enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 25, 1865

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Chapman

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Haggins*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*  
*and Canteen, \$1.60.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Huggins,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Feb. 28 to June 30,* 1865.  
**Company Muster Roll**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute,*  
*Stop for 1 Haversack,*  
*1 Canteen \$1.00, 1 Wiper 20¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. Cool,*

Copyist.

*A* | *3rd Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Higgins*  
*Pvt, Co. E, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Art*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *July 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanghai*

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Huggins

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute.

Deserted from Fort Pickering July 3, 1865.

Stop for Waversack and bantien, \$1.60. C. Wrench and Piper, 43 Cts. (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6140596

★1891★

Due Suttler John L.  
Sample \$12.00.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Huggins

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Loss July 3, '65  
Fort Pickering Deserted

Book mark :

J H M Murray

(546)

Copyist.

No. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Huggins.

P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T, Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlt., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted from Ft. Pickens.  
From July 31, '65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Huggins.



Hughes, George  
Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127035	26
2	6135538	27
3	6135690	28
4	6135838	29
5	6135978	30
6	6136121	31
7	6136294	32
8	6136696	33
9	6128608	34
10	9110855	35
11	9110642	36
12	40736013	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*George Hughes*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Mass.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Dennison, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered out*

*Oct. 31/65 by reason of expiration*  
*of term of enlistment*

*H. C. Clark*



*A* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hughes*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *9* years ; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Capt. Henry* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out Oct. 31/65 by reason  
of expiration of term of enlistment.*



No 1360A U.S.C.T

George Hughes

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 1360A Roll dated  
Springfield Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov - 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Where Quincy

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Swan, 4 St - Ill

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Substitute - Co. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horgan

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute Mustered*  
*in Nov. 1/64 at Quincy*  
*Ill.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*W. Nauply*

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *5*.\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Stop pr order Field*  
*officers court \$15*  
*for ordnance \$19 25*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Mankey*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hughes*

*pot*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *As stated*

Stoppage, \$ *34*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Stop for Field officers*

*Account \$151 Ordinance*

*19251.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Estill & Sons*

*Comp*

Copyright.

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hughes*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Stop for order*

*Field officers Court \$15*

*ordnance \$19 25*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Waukey*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Mustered out Oct. 31, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Maukey*

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hughes  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain Nov. 10/64  
Fort Pickering Taken  
up without orders. No  
muster roll nor description  
Absent det'd in St Wright  
A. A. 2. M. Supply Train  
16 A. B.

June 1865. Absent in Military  
Prison

Sept 1865. Absent in prison,  
since Sept 21. 65

Nov. 1865. Oct. 31. 65 Memphis  
Disch<sup>d</sup> by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service

Book mark :

J. H. M. Murray

H | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hughes  
Out, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 23<sup>30</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of enlistment.

Stop: for set of infy accoutrements

completed \$5<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for screw driver

and wiper 26¢

Book mark: .....

(349)

Murray

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hughes  
Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: M. O. Del., 31, '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Williams,  
(361) Copyist.

*Hughes George*  
*P. C.*, Co. *3* Reg't *U. S. A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

George Hughes.

Rate Co<sup>o</sup> 30.00. N.Y.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich. 5., 1875.

M. E. L. Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in case of George Hughes, Pikes, Co. "C",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. (M.) Trial, Sentence 10.  
M. R. Mich. and April 1865 Present. Strap per order J. O. C.  
\$15.

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11., 1875

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of George Hughes, Co. "C",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. (M.)

G.O. no 13 Rogers 3 U. S. C. (M.) April 27, 1865.  
Charge - "absence without leave - Plea - Guilty -  
Sentence - "To forfeit \$15.00 of one month's pay  
proper" - Approved -

B.  
B.  
K.

George Hughes.  
Rite Co. C. 34 p. a. N. Y.

100



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 6, 1875.

W. Ellerbrook, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

George Hughes,

Piter., Co. "C",

3 Reg't

U.S.C. (Reg't)

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. May and June 1865. Present "Stopper order S.O.C.

#15. M. R. July and Aug 1865. Present \*\*\*.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Hughes

, Co. "C",

3 Reg't

U.S.C. (Reg't)

There is no record of trial of this man from May 1 to Aug. 31, 1865.

G.O. No. 3 Hughes 3 U.S.C. (Reg't) April 27, 1865. Charge - "Absence without leave" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit #15.00 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

Records of Fort Pickering Prison show him confined as of Co. "B" Sept 28, 65, for 3 days for absence without leave, by order of Genl. Olney - Released Oct 28, 65.

R. A. H.

over



G.O. No 73 Hogs District West Tenn. - June 30. 1865 -  
Charge - Desertion - Findings - Guilty of Absence without  
leave - Sentence - "To be confined at hard labor for the  
term of thirty days, at such place as the Com'dy General  
may direct with loss of pay during the time of his con-  
finement." Approved -

*W.C.*

George Hughes.  
Butler Co. E. 3rd Reg. A. I.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Hughes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the first day of November 1864

WITNESS:

James E Woods

George <sup>his</sup> Hughes  
subst

No. 380

George Hughes  
Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Samuel Crawford

On the 1st day of Nov, 1864

29 4867

Capt Henry Nelson

John H Allen


Charles Woolley

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ill



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, George Hughes born in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Crofford, Esq., of Swan Marion County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Crofford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Priney Ills this 12th day of November 1864.

BEFORE

George his mark Hughes  
Capt H. M. Dyer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Crofford, drafted in 48 Ind Dist 4 Dist Ills October Eighteenth 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

A. A. Bony  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Cooling  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4

Dist. of

Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Hughes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and None months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Pinney Illinois  
the First day of November 1864

WITNESS: James E Woods George <sup>his</sup> Hughes  
mark

276

No. 388

George Hughes  
Enlisted at Pinney Ills

As Substitute for

David Crockett

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt Henry Vesting Johnson

John H Allen Comdr

Charles Cochran Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ills



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, George Hughes born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged thirteen years, and by  
occupation a Dayner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

David Crofford, Esq., of Swan  
Warren County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the first day of November, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said David Crofford, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of November,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Illsthis 1st day of November 1864.

BEFORE

George Hughes  
Drum  
Capt & Co Mus 4 Dist Ills

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David  
Crofford, drafted in 48 Dist Dist 4 Dist Ills  
October Eighteenth, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/4  
inches high.

Drum  
Capt & Co Mus 4 Dist Ills

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge

Surgeon of Board.

29 (Col) left

Board of Enrollment of

4

Dist. of

Illinois



1857  
Hughes, Harvey  
Co., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Hughes, Henry  
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126839  
2 6126897  
3 6144596  
4 6144740  
5 6144886  
6 6145015  
7 6145139  
8 6145246  
9 6128653  
10 6145415  
11 9112700  
12 613051876  
13 40736039  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB VII P542  
A13N. 116 P76

See also

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hughes

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; blk. hair blk.

Where born Rockingham, O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3 / 65.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 4/64  
at Columbus, O. by  
Nesbit. - Dischd. Feb  
3 / 66 Expiration of  
Enlistment.

O. E. M. Langhlin



*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Hughley*

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated  
*Columbus, O, Mich 17*, 1865.

Where born *Pickingham Co Va*

Age *25*-y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 3*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mich 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Jasper Tp*  
*Green Co of 7 Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. Henderson*



16 3 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hughes

Appears with rank of *3rd Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

*Columbus O. Mch*, 1865.

Where born *Rockingham Co. Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *New Jasper Tp. Green Co.*

*7th Dist. O.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wenger

Ct, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Heck & Cpl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCar*  
Copyist.

*76* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Hughes*

*P 1*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *5189 1865*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hughes*

*Pt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hougher

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meade

161 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>\*Huhger</sup>  
Harry Hedger  
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For one wiper & one  
set of Appendages 38 Cts  
1 Harness 9.5 Cts

\*Corrected by Lt Ballant

Book mark:

Beach



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hughes  
Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 3 Feby, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 55712351

Beach

A 1 3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hughes  
Por, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

For Pickering Tenn, Mar 6, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Mar 3, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of enlistment

Book mark:

(349)

Mankey

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ *Henry Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865. Absent confined*  
*in Military -*

*Mich. 1866. Loss Mich. 66 -*  
*For Pickering Expiration*  
*of enlistment.*

+ Name appears also as:

*Harry Hughes*

Book mark :

*F H M Murray*

(546)

Copyright.



16

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hughes

Pos., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

March 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 2

66. Exp of Enlistment

Book mark:

Discharged March 3  
O. V. E. R.

Beach

JAN. 13

6145415

★ 1891

66. C. 18. 2. 16. P 542 +  
H 13. 8 11. C. T. 76.

H | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art'y | U. S. C. S.

Harvey Hughes

, Co. F, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

E. B. 11-542.

Book mark: H-12-C-J-1876.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 21, 1876.

Mustered out to date March  
3. 1866.

M. Allen



Hughes, Harry

P. Co. *G*, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

See Edward Burdine  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Hughes - Henry*  
Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1904  
Hughs, Columbus  
Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139116	26
2	6139395	27
3	6139239	28
4	6128713	29
5	6141190	30
6	9111950	31
7	9111709	32
8	40736012	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hughes

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes BBR; hair BBR

Where born Ark

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort

Pickering Sep 21/63

*46* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Columbus Hughes*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 1/63*  
*from Ft Pickering Tenn*



18

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hayes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age — 7 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens, Tenn \*

Period

the war years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Lawrence

*IV* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Hughes*  
*Priv*....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*....., 1863\*

Where *J. H. Pickens &*.....\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks *Deserted Sept 1 at,*  
*J. H. Pickens & Sons*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lawrence*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Hughes*  
*Priv*....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*....., 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Absent since Aug 29*  
*without leave*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lawrence*



A | 31424 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Hughes  
Capt, Co. E., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where At P. C. Prison

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Amos Copyist.

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Columbus Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863. (1 Term H. Art'y A. D.)*  
*Absent without leave since*  
*Aug. 30*  
*Sept 1863. Loss Sept 1. 63*  
*To Pickering Deserted*

Book mark:

*J. H. M. Murray*  
Copyist.

*K* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*+ Hughes*  
*Columbus Hught,*  
*Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from cult.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Ft. Pickens Tenn. Sept. 1/63.*

*\*Corrected by L Ballard &c*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*Mrs*  
*Muley Jesse*  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61281621	26
2	6140964	27
3	6129307	28
4	6141226	29
5	9111938	30
6	3214-05-1885	31
7	40736014	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3214 to J. 1885. LB 18/610

See also J. 88, U.S.C.T.

S 2098218 P.O. m m

S. 2171363 P.O. Rita

A 2436736 P.O. aff

S. 2958907 ams

A-2990919- and no

L Ballant 4-11



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Huley

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes BR; hair BR

Where born Tipton Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 23, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. I 88  
Maj. C. Inf. Jan'y 1/66 appointed  
Capt July 16/65. reduced to  
rank Aug 14/65. Deserted  
Feb'y 12 from Ft P. Kering



26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse H. Bailey

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. I, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'ty

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 23, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 23, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l July 16/65  
Red. to ranks Aug 14, 65

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

*He*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Healey*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis T.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *60* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort*

*Pickens T. Aug. 12/66.*

*Transfd. from Co. I. 88<sup>th</sup>*

*U. S. C. Inf. Jan. 1/66*

*See John J. Sample letter*

*H. H.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | *J H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Haley*  
*Rot*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *J H Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters.**

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 12*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Jessie Huley  
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Gain Transfd  
from 88 U.S.C.T.  
Jan'y 1. 66.

Feb'y 1866. Loss Feb'y 12. 66 -  
Fort Pickering By Deser-  
tion

+ Name appears also as  
Jessie Huley

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray

(546)

Copyist.

No. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Huley  
P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickens Tex.  
Feb. 12/66

Book mark: 3214. G. T. 1885.  
L. O. 18/610.

(361)

[Signature]  
Convict.

*K* | *3 H. a.* | *U.S. 6. 7.*

*Jessie Huley*  
Co. *E*, *3* Reg't *U.S. 6. 7. a.*

**NOTATION.**

*L-13-18-640, with*  
Book mark: *3214-6. 7. 1885*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Feb. 8*, 1886

The charge *of desertion of*  
*Feb. 12, 1866*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *Feb. 12*, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office *Feb. 9*, 1886

(4436)

*S. F. Proctor*

Copyist.



Full, Edward

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126556	26
2	5330847	27
3	6137207	28
4	6137309	29
5	6137414	30
6	6137509	31
7	6137604	32
8	6137692	33
9	6137811	34
10	6137961	35
11	6138104	36
12	6138245	37
13	6138375	38
14	6138479	39
15	6138592	40
16	6138670	41
17	6138818	42
18	9111254	43
19	9111524	44
20	40736015	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hull*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*  
*April 30/65*

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

W

Eyes;

W

hair

W

Where born

Iowa

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov 20/63

Where

Fort Pickering

By whom

Col Kappner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:



N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hull.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

No 3. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Edward Hull

Orig Co. D, # 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. A.D.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 24 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Became 3 Reg't U.S.  
H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

N | 3 N. Art'y | U.S.C.T.  
Edward Hull  
Mv, Co. (1), 3<sup>(1 Tenn # 9)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Period years the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hull.*

*Chi.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Int't. \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hull

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Mo | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull  
But, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



16

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Howell*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Fl. Pickering, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

*Ab* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Hull*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fl. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *6131811*

*Hammer*



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edward Hull*

*Private* Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 1863.\*

Where *J. F. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Webster*

(358c)

Copyright.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Bull*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. J. Weber*

28 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20<sup>th</sup> November, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By sentence of Field  
Officer's court to forfeit  
\$100 of his pay

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edward Hull*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20<sup>th</sup> Nov.*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*By Field Officers Court  
to forfeit one months  
pay proper, same Court  
to forfeit \$100 of pay*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. W. Martin*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20 November, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sentenced by  
Field Officers Court  
to forfeit one month's  
pay proper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Hull

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Field  
Offr. Court to forfeit one mths  
pay proper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(258c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edward Hull*  
*Sgt*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany & Heby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 20*, 1863.\*

Where

*W. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*M. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hull*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1863 (1 Term H. Art'y A.D.)*  
*Loss Dec. 4, 63 Ft. Pick-*  
*ering Term. by Transfer*

*Sept 1865 (3 U.S.C. H. Art'y)*  
*Building Barracks*  
*Oct. 1865 on daily duty Buildg*  
*Barracks*

Book mark :

*H M Murray*  
Copyist

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hull*  
*Capt, Co. D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30 43* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>20</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
(361) Copyist.



Hull, Edward

P, Co.

D

3

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

2

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Edward Hall.

Pute Co D 346 f. ca. Aug.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 27, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Hill. Pite, Co. D,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Inf.)

Trial, sentence &c.  
M. R. May and June 1865. By sentence of J. O. C. to forfeit  
#1 of his pay. M. R. July and Aug 1865. By J. O. C. to forfeit  
one months pay proper.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In Ill

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Hill, Co. D,

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Inf.)

G. O. No 16 HQs 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (Inf.) June 5. 1865 - Charge -  
"Torn Cloths on Guard Mounting" - Plea - Guilty -  
Sentence - "To forfeit \$1.<sup>00</sup> of one months pay proper" - approved -  
True as Edward Hill -

G. O. No 21 HQs 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (Inf.) July 20. 1865 - Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Conduct prejudicial to good order & mil discipline - 2<sup>nd</sup> - Offering  
violence to his Superior Officer - Findings - 1<sup>st</sup> Charge -  
Guilty - 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge - Not Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit  
one months pay proper" - approved -

P. D. H.



Edward Hull

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Finding and sentence of  
Court Officers court - in case  
of Private Edward Hull  
Co. D

Head quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Artillery  
 Fort Pickens, Tenn July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 General Order  
 No 21

Before a Field Officers Court convened pursuant to Special Orders No 34, P.V. C.S. from these Head quarters dated April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865. Were arraigned and tried

1  
 11 Private Edward Hull Co D 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Artillery  
 Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and military Discipline  
 Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Offering violence to his Superior Officer  
 Head as follows  
 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
 " 2<sup>d</sup> " Not Guilty

Found as follows  
 of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
 " 2<sup>d</sup> " Not Guilty  
 Sentence To forfeit one months pay proper

+ + + +  
 Head quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Inftry Brig D.M.S.  
 Fort Pickens July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Proceedings findings and sentences are approved and confirmed and will be carried into execution by the proper Officers

By Order of Col W. D. Symmes  
 Sig. W. D. Symmes  
 Capt & Adj.



22 The stoppages of Pay will be made by  
the respective Company commanders and  
the prisoners after having served their  
terms of sentence be relieved from ar  
rest and returned to duty

By Order of Maj J E Williams  
J D Duff  
Adj

Edward Hull



Edward Hill

Printing and binding of  
this office could in case of  
Edward Hill  
as of 11/16/14  
11/15/14

Head Quarters 3.<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. arty Key  
 Fort Pickens Tenn June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 General Orders  
 No 16

Before a Field Officers Court convened pursuant to Special Orders No 34. P. II C.S. from these Head Quarters dated April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 - were arraigned and tried

IV Private Edward Hill Co. D. 3.<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. arty Key  
 Charge Turn clothes on Guard mounting  
 Plead Guilty  
 Sentence To forfeit \$1. of one months pay & proper

Head Quarters Fort Pickens  
 Memphis Tenn June 29 1865 -  
 Proceedings findings and sentences in the within  
 cases are approved and will be carried into  
 execution by the proper officers

By Orders of Col J. G. Kappner  
 (Signed) L. L. Lethbridge  
 Capt. and Adj.

XIII The stoppages of Pay will be made by the  
 respective Company Commanders and the priors  
 relieved from arrest and returned to  
 duty.

By Order of Major J. E. Williams  
 J. E. Williams  
 Major



Hill, George

Co D, 3 U.S. Corp H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5330846	26
2 6126555	27
3 6137206	28
4 6137311	29
5 6137415	30
6 6137510	31
7 6137606	32
8 6137694	33
9 6137812	34
10 6137962	35
11 6138105	36
12 6138305	37
13 6138976	38
14 9111255	39
15 9111525	40
16 40736040	41
17 31690888	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Hull

Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20/63*

Where *74 Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hospital*  
*June 7/65*

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hull

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 20/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospital  
June 7/65

N | 3 N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hull

Prv., Co. D, 3 <sup>(11 Term Sta)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20 1863.

Where At Pickering, Tenn.

Period years. the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. 13. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

George Hull  
Priv, Co H., #1 Tenn. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. A.D.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20., 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Became 3d Regt. U.S.  
C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

*N.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hull.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*\*

Period *Nov* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Kelly.*

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hull.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Spicer's Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.



N | 1 Na | Tenn

George Hull

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn H Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 15, 1864

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Lacorne

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hull

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - Detained  
in Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Hull  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



No | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Hull  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

16

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Hull  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammes

Copyist.

Ho

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Hull

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20

, 1863.\*

Where

Fl. Pickering Farm \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark :

Hanner

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Hull*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, and Feb.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30<sup>th</sup> November*, 186 *9*.\*

Where *St. Piercing* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*D. P. Wehler*

Copist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Hull*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 November*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Stop for pay out*  
*\$2.50*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. B. Weber*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Hull*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20<sup>th</sup> November*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*in Regt. Hospital,*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hull  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Tenn. H. Art'y A.R.) Loss  
Dec. 4. 63 Ft Pickering  
Tenn. by Transfer.

Mch. 1864 (2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. H. Art'y)  
on duty Nurse  
Apr. 1864. on duty Rq. Hospl

Aug. 1864 (3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. H. Art'y)  
Absent sick in Regt Hos-  
pital since Aug. 27. 1864.  
Ft Pickering

Oct. 1864. on daily duty Eng Dept.

June 1865. Loss June 7. 65 Ft  
Pickering Died in Regt  
Hospl

Book mark:

F J M Murray

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hull*

*Pvt. D*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn April 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 7/65 in*  
*Regt H Aspl. at Memphis,*  
*Tenn Inventory and final*  
*stints forwarded*

Book mark: *P. 14, P. 172. 69. N. 98.*  
*P. 108. 69*

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Corrvt.

Hull, George

Pri. Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Hull*

Late of Company *D*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *4<sup>th</sup> Col'd Arty (Regt)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Texas*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of George H. H. H. late  
a Private of Captain O. S. Walters Company 9<sup>th</sup> of  
the Third Regiment of U. S. Col. A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Fort Pickens  
in Company 9<sup>th</sup>, Third Regiment of U. S. Col. A Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3<sup>rd</sup>  
years or during the war; he was born in Tennessee in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of a Disease called Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ /
				Notes.....	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 8 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

O. S. Walters  
Lieut Commanding the Company 9<sup>th</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Heavy



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George H. Bullis*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *W. Cal. Art. (Regt)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*June 24 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 24 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Smith*



I certify, on honor, that George Hull a Private of  
Captain O. S. Mearns Company (D) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pierrering, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Happenner, at Fort Pierrering on the 20 day of November,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Dysentery  
Said man 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Private George Hull was last paid by Paymaster  
May Maybourn to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 29 58 100 dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to John Sample, **SUTLER**, 8 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pierrering Tennessee, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Commanding Company D  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. (Reg)



Hill Joseph  
Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127361  
2 6127154  
3 6140238  
4 6140381  
5 6140520  
6 6140648  
7 6140762  
8 6140951  
9 6141097  
10 6128635  
11 9111962  
12 9111837  
13 40736016  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Hull

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feby 21*, 1865.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for S Lambeth*  
*drafted in 17 Sub Dist*  
*25 Dist Mo*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hull

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BVR

Eyes BVR; hair BVR

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for S Lamborn  
Drafted in 17 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Feb 20/66

*A* | *3 H. Arty* U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Hull*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Feb 21, 1865*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *17 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*1st Enlistment. Substit*

*tute for S. Sam beth*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*

JAN. 12

6127361

★1891★

*Drafted in 17<sup>th</sup> Sub.  
Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*



He 13 He A | **U.S.C.T**

J. Henell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd He A Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Recd for Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer  
enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

*H*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Stop for beer ten. 65 cts.; also  
\$1.00 by sentence of F. C. 67  
Gen. No. 13. No. 9rs. 3 U. S. C.  
Art'y April 27, 1865. Due  
soldier One Hundred and  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140238

618918

fifty dollars taken  
from him by Maj.  
J. A. G. Barker. Paymaster  
U. S. Vol. No. 925. Gen  
Doft Rent. for Mo.  
near Benton Barracks,  
April 9, 1865.



*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hall,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*of* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Stop*  
*for 1 Canteen 65. Due*  
*Soldier \$150.00 taken from him*  
*by Maj. Barker P.M. U.S.V. Hq.*  
*Grosven. Draft recd. for mo.*  
*near Benton Barracks Mar. 9/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. O'Cool,*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hull*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for canteen, 65 cts.,*  
*also \$1. by F.O. b, Apr. 27/1865.*  
*Due soldier \$150. taken from*  
*him by Maj. J. A. G. Barker,*  
*Paymaster U. S. Vol. No. 925. Gen.*  
*Drft. Rend. for Mo. near*  
*(over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140520

☆1891☆

Benton Barracks, March  
9, 1865.  
Substitute.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hull,*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hull.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21.*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1.* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hull,*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21.*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Mustered out by reason of*  
*exp. of service Feb. 20 / 66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hull  
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866. Loss Feby 20/66 -  
Memphis Tenn Mustd  
out by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.

Book mark:

J. M. Murray  
Copyright.

H 1 3 Ha **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall  
Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 36 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service  
Substitute

Book mark: .....

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Huel.*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., April 30,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out by expt.  
Service Feb. 20/66.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Huel*



Hull Joseph  
O E 3 Reg't 11, 50th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
Joseph Hill,

Co E 3rd Regt,

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 14, 1875,

McEllerbrook, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph Hull,

Private, Co. E,

3 Reg't

U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. Mich. & Apr. 1865. Stays \$1. by sentence J. O. C. G. O., No. 13.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Dist'd. Commands

June 17, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph Hull private, Co. "E",

3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

Hdqrs 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Fort Pickering, Tenn., April 27/65-

General Orders No. 12 - Par. 18-

"The following named Non-Com. Officers and Privates of this Regiment are fined \$1.00 each for appearing on Guard mounting, with dirty and torn clothing."

Joseph Hull, Co. "E"

Approved

By order of Col. J. G. Knappner

C. A. S.



Hull, Lewis

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126554	26
2	5330845	27
3	6137208	28
4	6137310	29
5	6137416	30
6	6137511	31
7	6137605	32
8	6137693	33
9	6137813	34
10	6137963	35
11	6138106	36
12	6138246	37
12	6138376	38
14	6138480	39
15	6138593	40
16	6138671	41
17	6138859	42
18	9111286	43
19	9111526	44
20	40736017	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2817527 P. R. R. 1

S 2867065 and w. w.

L. Ballary & Co

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 20/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date

April 30/66



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes; W hair W

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 20/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No. | 3. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hull

Priv, Co. H., #1 <sup>Team</sup> Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Arty. <sup>A.H.</sup>

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Became 3d Regt.  
U.S. C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

*A* | *3 N. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hull*  
*M, Co. D*, *3* <sup>*(1 Term Na)*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Art'y*

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Dec 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Pickens Tenn.*

Period *the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hull.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863\*

Where For Pickens' Tenn.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hull.*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Supt. \$2. 30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

ds

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hull

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



46

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

Ab

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 20

, 1863.\*

Where

Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

Ho | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Hull  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 358c



86

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

*D*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Hull*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20<sup>th</sup> November*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. M. Miller*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Hall*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20<sup>th</sup> November*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Shots for Springfield Rifle 1865*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. P. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Hull*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 November*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Springfield  
Rifle \$18.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Miller*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Hull*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Nov*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Piercing* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Springfield  
Rifle Musket \$1800*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*26* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Hull*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 November*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S. D. Metcalf*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W H Thompson  
(358c) Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hull  
Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jamies & Kirby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20, 1863.\*

Where

St. Peckering, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Daily duty building  
barracks,

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ *Lewis Hull*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1863. (1 Term H. Art'y A.D.)*  
*Loss Dec. 4/63 Ft Pickering*  
*Term by Transfer*

*Sept 1865 (3 U.S.C. H. Art'y)*  
*on duty Building Barracks*  
*Oct to Dec. 1865. on daily duty*  
*Building Barracks*  
*Jan'y to Mch. 1866. on duty Build-*  
*ing Barracks.*

+ *same appears also as:*  
*Louis Hull.*

Book mark :

*J H M Murray*  
copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hull*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *497726*

*M. H. Thompson*

(361)

Copvist.

Hull, Marcon

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127365	28
2	6127152	29
3	6140239	30
4	6140382	31
5	6140521	32
6	6140649	33
7	6140763	34
8	6140952	35
9	6141098	36
10	6128636	37
11	9111961	38
12	9111836	39
13	40736018	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1388905- P.O. Mon  
D. 2867078 And wD  
A 3135938 RORIT

L Ballant 42



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marion Hull

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion BMR

Eyes BMR; hair BMR

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Mills

17 sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Feb 20/66

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marsion Hull

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes W; hair W

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Miller  
17 sub Dist 2 Dist Mo

*H* *3 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

*Marion Hull*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Feb. 21,* 186 *5*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 21*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *17 Sub Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment. Substi-*

*tute for Samuel Miller*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*



JAN. 12

6127362

☆1891☆

*Drafted in 17th Sub  
Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.*

No 1262 U.S.C.T

Mannon Hewell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 162 Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Reudg for Mo. Mch 9, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~enrolled~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Choyan

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Hall,*  
*Port*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Stop for 1 Munsack*  
*\$3.00*  
*(100)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Hull*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for Knapsack,*  
*\$3.10.*

*Substitute.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Hull

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Knapsack, \$ 3.10.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Hull*

*Port*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*P. Pool*



*H.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Hull,*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30.* to *Dec. 31.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21.*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*No.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Hull.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21.*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of exp. of service Feb 20/66.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Hull  
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1866. Loss Feb'y 20. 66  
Memphis Tenn. Mustered  
out by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.

Book mark:

J H M Murray  
(546) Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Hull,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., Feb. 20,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out by expn.*  
*of service Feb. 20/66.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

74 | 35a. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Hall  
Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 18.9

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
Substitute

Book mark: .....

*Hull Marion*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*U.S.C.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Marion Hull*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.





Col. Single

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Marion Hull, age 18, occupation Farmer  
born in Mo, presented by Sub for Samuel Miller

1. Have you ever been sick? no Drafted 17<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist Mo  
When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head no

Ears no

Face no

Eyes and Appendages no

Nose no

Organs of Mastication and Voice no

Neck good

Chest 31 X 33

Abdomen no

Genital and Urinary Organs no

Vertebral Column no

Superior Extremities no

Inferior Extremities no

REMARKS.

Height 5-4

DATE:

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Approved

S. Fisher  
A. Inspecting Surgeon



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marion Hull, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Orlando Veigg

Marion Hull his mark

No.                     

Marion Hull

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Orlando Veigg

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb., 186 5

By

W. H. Wigg

L. W. Moore

C. J. Mann

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

Accepted on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865  
2090 2000



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I, Marion Hull (Old), born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 18<sup>2</sup> years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Miller, Esq., of Page Co -  
Drafted in 17<sup>th</sup> Subdis 2 also Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Marion Hull, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February.

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 21<sup>st</sup> of February, 1863,

**BEFORE**

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 21<sup>st</sup> of February, 1863,  
BEFORE Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Co. Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.

M. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt.  
Reg't. Art. Mo. Vol.

800-368-6868

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Miller

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Miller  
Enrolled and \_\_\_\_\_, drafted in 17<sup>th</sup> Sub Co's - 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Me  
Under Act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Henry C. Kersh  
Cof. & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Moore*

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Paul Leman

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

He entered into the service of the U. S. Army 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865  
at Omaha to remain



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marion Hull, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at

the

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

February 1865

WITNESS:

Chas. A. Suggs

Marion Hull  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

Marion Hull  
St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Sam. A. Miller

On the

21<sup>st</sup>  
day of Feb.

, 1865

By

W. H. Wright, Jr.

L. H. Moore

C. A. Suggs  
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo.

Substituted  
21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1865





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Marion Hull (Colored)*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel Miller*, Esq., of *Osage Co*

*17th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Miller*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*,

186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

of

*February*186*5*

BEFORE

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. & Dist. Mar. 2 Dist Mo.*

*Marion Hull*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Miller* Enrolled and *17th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.*, drafted in *Osage Co*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion; is *5'* feet *4* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Provost Marshal.

*L. S. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Emt Seeman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for Bear at St. Louis Mo. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865  
Noted to be ready



William Martin

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6131909

26

2 6132026

27

3 6132141

28

4 6132264

29

5 6132383

30

6 6132496

31

7 6132613

32

8 6132730

33

9 6132840

34

10 6132949

35

11 6133080

36

12 6133232

37

13 6133382

38

14 6133528

39

15 6133666

40

16 6133790

41

17 6133912

42

18 6134018

43

19 6134167

44

20 9110450

45

21 9110213

46

22 40736019

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

51256630 ~~and~~ P.O. aff  
81449844 P.O. aff  
9-1578574 and w.s.  
8.1730988. Aud. W.D.  
J. 2033893 P.O. m.m.

2 Battery 42

*N* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Martin Kullam*  
*Inf.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Hardenham Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *as S. H. Kopp*; term *the 4th yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustard cut Apr. 30/63*



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Martin Kulland*

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norwich Co, Ind.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Ind 5, 1863*

Where *H. Dickering, Ind.*

By whom *Co. J. G. Keppel* ; term *discharged* yrs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Blank*

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Hullam*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period ..... years.\* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. H. Pogan*

(3566)

Copyist.

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hullam

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan



Y6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hullam

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hullam

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Hullam*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W.H. Bogan*



*76*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Hullam*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

\*

Period

years.\*

*The War*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.

76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Keullam

Por, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Martape, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brady

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Hullam*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Fitz*

*Compr.*

Copyright



76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Heulman

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Keullam

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863

Where

St. Pickinny Tenn

Period

the war years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Pradde

Copyist.

*K* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Kullum*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*

Where *At Pickaway June*

Period *three* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Prader*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Keullam*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*6* \*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Kullam*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One haversack*  
*95 cents.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Kullam*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

*The war*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* *haversack*,  
*100* for

Remarks: *1 waist belt, 1*  
*cross belt & 1, 13*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Hullam*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *Wickering Tenn*  
*The war*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't \$ ..... <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Lavusack*

Remarks: *One waist belt &*  
*one cross belt #1,13*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Moz*  
Copyist.

*HC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Kullam*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Company Cook*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*Moz*

Copyist.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Hullam*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty Company  
cook*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marten Hullam*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ *Martin Hullam*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct to Dec. 1864. on daily duty as*  
*ser. cook since Oct. 1. 1864.*  
*Jan'y 1865. on daily duty as*  
*ser. cook since Dec. 1. 65*  
*Feb'y to July 1865. on daily duty as*  
*ser. cook*

*Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866. on daily*  
*duty company cook*  
*Feb'y & Mch. 1866. ser. cook*

+ Name appears also as:  
*Martin Hullman*

Book mark:

*J H M Murray*

H | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marten Hullam

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bowman

(361)

Copyst.



*Humphrey, Benjamin*  
Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152372	26
2	6152466	27
3	6152597	28
4	6153769	29
5	9113914	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Benjamin Humphrey*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Arred Feb 2 1864*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Humphrey*  
*Ref*, Co. *M* 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*C. Richardson*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Humphrey*  
*Priv*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. S. Richardson*

(858c)

Copyist.

14 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Humphrey  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl.  
Hosptl. Ft Pickering  
Tenn. Feb. 2/64 of  
Disease.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E J Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Humphrey*  
*Priv*, Co *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Paydue from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 2, 1864 of Dis-*  
*ease*

Book mark: *PV3-P158-68/V143 P225-72*

*Shull*



Humphrey, Benjamin  
Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF

Benjamin Humphrey

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Tenn. Hvy. Artillery  
3

VOLUNTEERS. *me*

Died Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*See me*

*Sent*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Humphrey a Private of CSME  
Captain Lieut. H. Stevens Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Heavy Artillery A.S.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn., born in Jefferson, State  
of Miss., aged 21 years; 5 1/2 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease,  
in Regimental Hospital Ft. Pickering Tenn. Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

The said Benjamin Humphrey was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for ~~TRAVELING~~ from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. Lieut. H. Stevens and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 35 <sup>or</sup> 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in <sup>Duplicate</sup> Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering Tenn. this 5 day of Feb., 1864.

Lieut. H. Stevens  
Capt. Commanding Company "B",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy. Art. A.S.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Benjamin Humphrey*

Late of Company *A 3<sup>d</sup> Batt*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Penndly Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Texas*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Humphrey late  
a Privt. of Captain Geo. H. Stevens Company 2<sup>d</sup> of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Hvy. Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Privt. at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Privt. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn  
in Company 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Hvy. Artillery, Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State  
of Miss.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb. 1864, by  
reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Benjamin Humphrey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. H. Stevens  
Capt. - Commanding the Company. 2<sup>d</sup>  
3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy. Art. A. S.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin W. Humphrey*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Tenn. Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Humphrey, Privt. of  
Captain Geo. H. Brown Company (1st) of the 3rd Batt Regiment of Heavy Artillery A. H.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Jefferson, State  
of Miss, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 22nd day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease  
in Regimental Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn. Feb. 2nd 1864

The said Benjamin Humphrey was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay dis from \_\_\_\_\_ to include the Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, \_\_\_\_\_  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. Geo. H. Brown and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 35 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in <sup>Triplicate</sup> Duplicate, at Pickering Tenn., this 5th day of Feb, 1864.

Geo. H. Brown  
Capt. Commanding Company "1st"  
3rd Batt, 1st Tenn. H. Art. A. H.



Humphrey, Henry  
Co. 6, 3 U.S. Corpd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134403	26
2	6134519	27
3	6134635	28
4	6134751	29
5	6134865	30
6	6134982	31
7	6135096	32
8	6135206	33
9	6135314	34
10	6135419	35
11	6135625	36
12	6135697	37
13	6135845	38
14	6135984	39
15	6136126	40
16	6136245	41
17	6136362	42
18	6136482	43
19	6136628	44
20	9111055	45
21	9110636	46
22	9110849	47
23	40736020	48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

S. 1424405 Po. Netue

S 1513921 H.O. m on

S 1534856 Po. Netue

Als 2724764

SS to E. S. Jones, 836 Tecumseh St.,  
Toledo, Ohio 5-9-47 MJK

L. A. Ballouy & Co



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Humphrey

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5/63

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

By whom J. H. Reppert; term the war yrs.

Remarks:

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Lat.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Ch. Lippard*; term *three years*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. C. Clark*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Nancy Humphrey*

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*9*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Ch. Kappert* ; term *three* years.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. H. M. C.*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Tri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863.\**  
Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.\**  
Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N. C. Strout*  
(3566) *Copyist.*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pri*....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* .....

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Priv.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*The War*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*N. E. Arnold*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pai*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*.\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. E. Shute*  
Copyist.

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pri.*, **1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y \***  
**Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn \**

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected Mch. 23/95. H. H. J.*

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humphrey*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *H. P. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Letter of Feb 2. 30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. E. Stroud*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Henry Humphrey*  
....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *2nd. Reg't*....., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 Sept*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*.....\*

Period..... years.\* *14 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*  
.....

(358d)

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humphrey*  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Setaway*  
(358c) Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey  
Det. S., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Hawley

Copyist.



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period years.\* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nathaway  
(358c) Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Humphreys*  
*(Capt.)*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period.....years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Due Gov't \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Stop pr order*  
*Field officers court for*  
*on sabre scabbard* <sup>*8*</sup>/<sub>*2 33*</sub>

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Marky*

Copyist.

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Humphrey  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.\*

Where H. Picking Town \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 98 <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop in Field  
officers Court, etc.  
Wabn seaboard \$2 33  
Canlon 65 P

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(858c)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for order  
Field officers Court  
\$1 also 1 one sabre  
scabbard 2 33 Carbine  
65 Q.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Marky

Copyist.



*H*, | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mausky*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Texas* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams*  
Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Humphrey  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan, + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where St. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period he was years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Williams  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1864. on duty in Hospital*

Book mark:

*J H M Murray*  
(546) Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Humphrey*  
*Priv. Co. C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*35*</sup> / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *V 234 P 160 76*

*C. Williams*  
(361) <sup>7</sup>Copyist.

Humphrey Henry  
Co., 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Henry Humphrey,

Peter C. C. Ingham, N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich. 5, 1875.

M. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Humphrey, Pike, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U. S. C. & A. (Col.)

Trial sentence MC.

M. R. Mich. and April 1865. Present. "Stap per order S. O. C.",

for one sabre scabbard #2, 33 -

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Humphrey, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U. S. C. & A. (Col.)

G. O. No 13 H. & G. 3 U. S. C. & A. (Col.) April 24, 1865.

Charge - "Breaking Scabbard at Magazine"

Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "Full value to be

charged against him on Muster Roll" - Approved.

L. B. H.

✓  
Henry Humphrey.  
Rute CC Sugar, N.Y.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 6, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Henry Humphrey,

Pike, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U. S. C. (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. May

and

June 1865.

Stop per order of 100¢/1.

Respectfully,

V. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Humphrey

, Co. "C"

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't M. O. C. A. (N.Y.) -

G. O. No 15 - May 22. 1865 - 169ms 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) -

Charge - "Torn clothes on Guard mounting" - Plea -

Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one dollar of one

months pay proper" - Approved -

C. H.

Humphrey, Miller  
Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127734	26
2	6152034	27
3	6152180	28
4	9113721	29
5	40736021	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also B-88, use Inf



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Humphrey*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Unknown Tenn.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 1865*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. A. P. Riser*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B. 88*  
*Ms. C. Inf Jan'y 1/66.*

*213-9085*

*Harmou*



*H*

**3<sup>d</sup> H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Humphrey*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 18*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Co L*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Humphrey*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from the*  
*88th U.S.C. I. On daily duty*  
*in L. M. Dept.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. A. Pitch*  
Copyist.

*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Humphrey*  
*Prvt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866. Gain Jan'y 1. 66*  
*Fort Pickering Tenn.*  
*Transfd from Co. B.*  
*88 U.S.C.I.*

*Jan'y & Feby 1866. on duty at*  
*Capt Colburn's*

Book mark:

*J H M Murray*  
(546) Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Humphrey*  
*Pvt.*, Co *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 14*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00*<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*L. V. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*1405*  
*Humphreys, Nelson*  
Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147702	26
2	6147798	27
3	6147916	28
4	6148019	29
5	6148163	30
6	6148255	31
7	6149283	32
8	9112999	33
9	40736041	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB*  $\frac{12}{457}$

See also

34 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Humphrey

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Kent, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp.  
Apr. 3/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383a)

Copyist.



*Ho* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Humphrey*  
*Pr*

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from* *enrollment to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Cornith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Humphrey

Pr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept-Oct

, 186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186

3\*

Where

Cornith Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

76

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Humphrey  
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec

, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186 3

Where

Cominth miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Humphrey

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Humphrey*  
*N.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Diary April 3/64 C.B.*

*12*  
*457*

(358c)

*C. A. Hall*  
Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Humphrey

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.



*H* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willson Humphrey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch. 1864. (2 U.S.C. Hy Art'y)*  
*Gene. Hosp. - on duty.*

Book mark:

*J. H. M. Murray*

(546)

Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Humphreys*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *34* 40  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 3/64 at*  
*Memphis, Tenn. of dis-*  
*ease. Inventory & Final*  
*statements forwarded*  
*(age 49 mustered in at Corinth*  
*Aug 26/63 for 3 years)*

Book mark: *V247 P211 77.232.396*

(361)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

Humphrey, Wilson  
Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

**NOTE 2.**—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## OF

Miss Humphrey

*Late of Company* .....

Spec't of *Up colored anti Hz*

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862.

late 2<sup>nd</sup> Vpc d(Hy) late 1<sup>st</sup> Luvanti(Hy)





Inventory of the effects of Alison Humphrey late  
a Private of Captain J. M. Porter Company 9 of  
the 34th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Missouri on  
the 18 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18 day of August 1863, at Lebanon  
in Company 9, 34 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kent in the State  
of Virginia; he was 49 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Eastport St. George, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 30th day of April 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alison  
Humphrey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of No Effects at   
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. George Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. D. Limerick  
34th Regt Mo Vols  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

34th  
 Nelson Thompson  
 Co. 3d Reg't of Colored Artillery  
 late 2d Co. 4th Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 1, 1874  
 The Draft of P. M. Wilson  
 Humphrey, Co. 3d Reg't U.S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For March 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll, April 3d, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement, April 3d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1864, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(April 3d, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General.

E/B 437. Noted N.M.



I certify, on honor, that Stephen R. Murphy a Private of  
Captain J. M. Porter Company ( 1 ) of the 1st Regiment of Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Sept, State  
of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Barren Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Barren Miss, on the 18 day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Stephen R. Murphy was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. B. Arnold to include the 31 day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty Dollars dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Ten, this 10 day  
of April, 1863.

George O. Turner 1st Lt  
9th MS Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.  
April 3 1863  
per Genl. M.



Hunt, Ezra D.

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. M. Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141243	26
2	6141356	27
3	6141478	28
4	6141590	29
5	6141704	30
6	6141820	31
7	6141928	32
8	6142042	33
9	6142149	34
10	6142256	35
11	6142378	36
12	6142530	37
13	6142676	38
14	6142919	39
15	6143322	40
16	6128369	41
17	9112423	42
18	9112231	43
19	40736023	44
20	34659599	45
21	33157853	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also G 89 Incl Inf

D. 1553865 *Pomum*

*L. Ballant & Co.*

*18 Nov 1861*



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ezra S. Hunt

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Blue hair Brown

Where born Henry Co. Ind.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. W. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft.

Pickering, by Capt. Williams.

2. M. S. - Transferred from

Private Co. B. 89 Ind. Inf.

Vols. Aug. 31/63 per S. O. 148

H. S. 16 H. C. - Recd. \$25

advance bounty which was

deducted of his pay by Maj.

Rannold, P. M. U. S. Vols.

(over)

C. E. M. Laughlin

MAY. 13

9112423

1891

on W & S Rolls, Dec.  
31/63 Now Bounty  
\$1.00.

Promoted 1 Sgt. per  
S.O. 24 H.A. 2rs. 3  
U.S.C. Army, Mich. 21  
/65.

M.O. Sep. 8/65  
in Memphis, Tenn.  
per S.O. 77 H.A.O.  
C.S.

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ezra S. Hunt

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes;

blue

hair

brown

Where born

Henry Co. Ind.

Occupation

carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom

Col. Kappner

; term

War yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered as 2nd M. Sgt.  
at Ft. Pickering, by Capt.  
Williams, U. S. A. Trans-  
ferred from Priv. Co. B. 89 Ind.  
Inf. Vols. Aug. 31/63. S. O.  
No. 148 Hq. 2nd. 11th A. C. -  
promoted 1 Sgt. S. O. No. 124  
Hq. 2nd. 3rd U. S. C. H. Hq. Mar.  
21/65. - Mustered out Sep. 8/65,  
Memphis Tenn (over)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.



MAY. 13

9112231

#1891

Gr. S.O. No. 77 A.S.O.  
C.S.

*H.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ezra S. Hunt*

2nd Sgt Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*H. Pickering, Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt*

*Sgt 1st Inf. Co. G. Aug*

*31, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barlow*

(356b)

Copyist.

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S. Hunt*

*2. M. Sgt* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri.*

*Co. G. 89th Inf. Inf.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burton*



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S. Hunt*

*2nd* *Sgt* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

14. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezra S. Hunt

2. M. Sgt Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Barton

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezra S. Hunt  
2nd Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where St. Pickering\*

Period the years.\* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S Hunt*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *H Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abraham*

16 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ozra S Hunt*  
*D. Hunt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S. Hunt*  
*2nd Supt* Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31'*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra Hunt*  
*2nd Supt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.\*

Where *Fr. Pickering*\*

Period *100* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Chambers*  
Copyist.

*Q* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ozra S Hunt*  
*1st Lt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickering* \*

Period *over* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd  
Capt. to 1st Lieut June 24/65  
per Spl Order No 94 Hqs  
3rd US Col'd Art'y Heavy  
own*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abrams*

JAN. 13

6142256

CL8913

Detained Lieut in M  
City. by S. O. <sup>No</sup> 19. H. A. Dr. Dist.  
W. Linn Jan 19/65.



SP | 3 Aug. | U.E.C.T.

Ezra L. Hunt

1 Serat. Co. F. 3 Regt. U.S.C. Heavy A.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Enlisted men

on duty in 3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Freedmen

E. Militia, Distr. West Tenn.

for Dated Febr. 28. , 1865.

Station. Memphis, Tenn.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Was promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Sergt to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Jan. 25. 1865.

Total amount of clothing  
drawn since last settlement

Aug. 31. 1863. \$ 18. <sup>44</sup> He was detached

for service in 3 Regt. F. E. M. D. West

Tenn. by S. O. # 17. Par II dated Head

Qrs. Distr. West Tenn. Memphis

Tenn. Jan. 19. '65. by Order of Brig.

Genl. James B. Veatch, Comdg Distr. Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Springer

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cesra D. Hunt

Seraph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : ..

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S. Hunt*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on spec. duty*  
*over March. Office Ft. Pickering*  
*So. No 64 Hd Qrs Ft. Pickering.*  
*promoted Qm S and reported*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *972*



JAN. 13

6142530

★1891★

to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Jan 25. 1868 So no g  
Hd Qrs 3 US CA Hy.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezra S. Hunt

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on special  
duty Quar. Marshall Office Ft  
Pickens to Nov 4 H 2. Ft Pick-  
ens. Promoted from 2nd Lt to

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Hunt

JAN. 13

6142676

★1891★

1<sup>st</sup> Serq<sup>t</sup> April 25/65 So no g  
H. 2. 3 U.S. ca H



HC | 3 Hyatt | 2563

Ezra S Hunt  
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't usba (Hy)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Attached to hospital :**

When Aug 4, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : see index

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Era S Hunt

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for  
transportation \$ <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Mustered out in  
accordance with  
Genl Order No 74 C.S.  
War Dept Adjt Genl's

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

(over)  
P Jackson

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128369

★1891★

*Officer Washington*  
*D.C. dated Apr 28/65*



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezra S Hunt

Ser'gt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Dr Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disa-  
bility Sept 8, 1865

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Commander

H

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ezra S. Hunt

Serjt  
1st Sgt

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to Mch. 1865. Absent de-  
tailed per Sp. Ord. No. 17  
Std. 2d. Dis West Tenn. Jan.  
19. 65.

Apr. to Aug. 1865. Absent detailed  
for Special Duty with Lieut  
H. G. Wyckoff Provost Mar-  
shal Ft Pickering per Spel  
Ord No. 64 Std. 2d. Ft Pick-  
ering Apr. 24. '65

Sept 1865 (1. Sgt) Loss. Sept 8/65  
Memphis Discharged  
on Surgeons Certificate

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray

(546)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ezra S. Hunt*  
*13th*, Co., 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per*  
*Gen Order No 177 War*  
*Dep't Adj't Office Dep't*  
*8, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Jones*



Hunt, Ezra S.  
G. M. & Co. 7, 3 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ezra S Hunt  
Q. M. Sgt. 5th U. S. C. H. A.

rd 4<sup>th</sup> 103 U. S. C. Army Jan 19 1861



Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 19 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17

Paragraph I

Quartermaster Sergeant Ezra S. Hunt Co. F 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored (Hy) Artillery, is hereby appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Enrolled Militia D.W. Tenn., and will report without delay to Brig Genl C W Dustan Commanding Militia for assignment to duty.

By order of Brig. Gen'l JAMES C. VEATCH.

R. G. Carter

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comely Office

3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Hy Artly



H. C. 23. D. W. T. 1865

(L. R. B. A. H.)

Fort Pickering Tennessee  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

# 63

B. 14. S. P.

Ezra V. Hunt C. M. Surgt.  
Co. F. 1st. Cal. Artillery (Heav)

Respectfully asks for a posi-  
tion as <sup>1st Lieut.</sup> ~~Captain~~ in the 3d Regt.  
E. M. D. M.

Spec Ord 17 - Par I - 1865

Rec 1316. H. 2 DWO 18 Jan 1865

Rec H. 2. 4. Fort Pickering 17 Jan 1865

Rec H. 2. DWO 17 Jan 1865

Rec H. 2. E. M. D. W. T. 16 Jan 65

Rec H. 2. 3. 2. 5. 4. 1. 14. 1865

353 S. P. (C. M. D. 8. 1865)

Hd. qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Batt 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. (Regt)  
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved  
and recommended  
J. E. Williams.  
Maj Comdg

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. (Regt)  
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Orville Smith Major  
Comdg 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. (Regt)

H. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Henry von Lyde

Col Comdg Regt.

aff

H. C. 23. D. W. T. 1865

Dist. of West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn  
January 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Wm. C. Dugan  
Dist. of West Tenn

Jan 17. 1865

Respectfully returned  
for the approval or dis-  
approval of Col. Kappner

By order of  
Brig. Gen. J. M. Smith

J. M. Smith  
Capt. & Adj.



Fort Pickering Tennessee  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 65.

Col. Donhyle

Commanding 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. C. M. D. M.

Colonel:

<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.</sup>  
I have the honor, to ask for a position,  
as ~~Captain~~ in your command. I have been in the service of the  
United States since August 1862; when I enlisted as a Private in the  
89<sup>th</sup> Ind. Volt. Infantry, from which I was transferred and mustered  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy, Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, and have  
served in said Regiment in C & F as C. M. Sergeant, till the  
present time.

Thinking myself capable, to fill the above named position, I  
most respectfully ask you for a appointment as such

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedient Servant,

Esra J. Hunt C. M. Srgt.

C & F 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy

Respectfully forwarded, approved and highly recommended

A. Wallbrecht <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery</sup>  
Comdg. C & F

Head Qrs Fort Pickens  
Memphis 3 Jan 18 1865  
Respectfully returned  
Approved

J. H. Kappner  
Col 3rd Regt Artillery  
Camp Fort



S.O. Detmold &  
file

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th

Co. D, 3 U.S. Cavalry.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136872	26
2	6136981	27
3	6137097	28
4	6137198	29
5	6137301	30
6	6137407	31
7	6137503	32
8	6137598	33
9	6137686	34
10	6137804	35
11	6137954	36
12	6138098	37
13	6138200	38
14	6138333	39
15	6138457	40
16	6138569	41
17	6138638	42
18	6138822	43
19	9111510	44
20	9111240	45
21	40736024	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

100-50

R.P. 444397

S. 1326700 and W.D.

S. 1374151. P.O. note

S. 1373996 P.O. note

P.O. 464284

S. 1410836 and W.D.

S. 1421980. And W.D. note.

L. Ballantyne



*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Crawford Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Crawford Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hunt

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Crawford Mo

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft. Vicksburg

By whom Col. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt vice

He was reduced Nov 23/64

reduced post. O. W. 29 He grs.

3 W. S. O. A. H. Mar 15/66

Mustered out to date April 30/66



*H.*

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunt.*  
*Pri.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†  
Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, T. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*.\*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Kelly.*

(3566)

Copyright.

*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunt.*  
*Pri* Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *Var.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

*N.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunt.*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickens Tenn.* \*

Period *Near* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunt.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn.*.\*

Period *Warr.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

*A.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hunt.*  
*Pri*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*....., 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn.*.\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due Rutter " 2. 30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Kelly.*

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunt

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering, Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyst.



86 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

\* Hunt Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Name appears in col. of names  
Present or absent as Henry Hunt

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

He | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Hunt  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Alb. P. K. L. Term \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hunt  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Term \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Webster*

*H*

**3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Piercing* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. D. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. H. Pickering*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*  
*Corpl.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Webster*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Hunt*  
Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863\*

Where *Lt. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. McKen*  
(358c) Copyist.



*H* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Hunt*  
Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Hunt*  
Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pt. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunt  
Privt, Co. LD, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1866. Absent in Con-  
finement Military Pris-  
on Ft Pickering since  
16 Mar 1866.

Book mark:

JHM Murray  
Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hunt*

*Priv. 1st*, Co. *10*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Apr 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31 13* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*26* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduce a from Corp.*

*Mch 15 1866 By order of Col. Kappner.*

Book mark: *498.301*

*M. H. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.

*Hunt, Henry*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

v  
Henry Hunt.  
Co. 2d Regt.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 28, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Hunt

Pite, Co. (D),

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery

Cause of confinement

Trial &c.

R. R. Mch 1866 Absent, Confined in Military Prison

since Mch 16. '66,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
In J. Parker

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Hunt

, Co. J,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

G.O. No 22 HQ 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hvy) March 22. 1866.

Charge - "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks and confined for 30 days"

Approved - Promoted as Corporal -

Records of Fort Pickering show him confined March 22. '66

Charge - "Fighting" Confined by F.O. Comd for 30 days -

Released per G.O. No 20 HQ 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. April 16. '66 -

G.O. No 20 HQ 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. April 16. '66 remits the unexpired portion of all sentences of C. M., except in the cases of

over

How men confined in Penitentiary and accused of Capital Crimes  
and directs their return to their commands —

(B  
P  
K.

Henry Hunt,

Co J 3rd Regt



Henry Hunt

Order



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens Tenn. March 15<sup>th</sup> '66

Special Order  
No 29

Extract

1. Upon recommendation of his  
Company Commander and unsolicited conduct.  
Corporal Henry Hunt Company "D" of  
this Regiment is hereby reduced to  
the ranks

By Order of Col. J. H. Appier  
J. H. Appier  
Lieut. Adjutant

C. O. Co D

Henry Hunt



Head Quarters 3rd Div of Army  
Fort Pickens Tex March 22nd 1868

Special Orders }  
No 13 }

\* \* \* \* \*  
Before a field officer comd  
received pursuant to Special Orders No 13  
omit serial from the Head Quarters over  
assigned and tried \* \* \*

1 Corporal Henry Hunt Company 2d  
Regt - conduct preparial to good order and  
Military Discipline

Read Not Guilty  
Found Guilty  
Sentence - He reduced to the ranks and to  
be confined for thirty (30) days

\* \* \* \* \*  
Head Quarters Post of San Antonio  
New Mexico Tex March 21st 1868  
Proceedings findings and sentence in the foregoing  
cases are approved and confirmed and will  
be carried into execution by the proper Commanding  
Officers

By order of A. J. S. P. P. P.  
J. H. Chalmers  
1st Lieut. and Post Adj.

The stoppages of Pay will be made by the  
proper Commanding Officers and the paymaster



*Hunt, Isaac*

*Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126745  
2 6146459  
3 6146578  
4 6146704  
5 6146859  
6 6147005  
7 6147133  
8 6147252  
9 6147354  
10 6147461  
11 9112886

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*

*Bvt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *9 Dec. 64*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Cap. Pierce*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 22 Dec. 64*  
*as a recruit.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S. Col. H. Art.* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *servant*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *#1-Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5-ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*  
*9 Dec / 64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*  
*Put*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C H Clark*

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hunt  
Put

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

0. <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Haversack

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*  
*Put*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*  
*sack, \$0.75, vice*  
*Rolls, Apr. 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Clark*

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*

*sack 95<sup>th</sup> & vice rolls*

*Apr. 30, '62.*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chas Hunt*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*



H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hunt

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. \$10. Sentence F.O.C. G.O. 39.

Book mark:

Daxton

46

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hunt

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment  
County due \$100.

Book mark:

Daxton

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hunt*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 45* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Bounty unpaid \$200. Due U.S. for ord. lost 46¢*

Book mark:

*Saxton*



Hunt, Isaac

P, Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

~~6~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Expresses  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain W<sup>m</sup> H. Pierce  
Comd'g Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Artillery

sends Private Isaac Hunt of his  
Company to make statement in  
in regard to an attempt to steal  
Commissary Stores.

Recd 260 Gms Fort Pang. 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865



my  
Fort Pickering Tenn  
February - 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dr L. M. Matherdy  
A. A. A. Genl.  
Sir.

I send you this  
man Private Isaac Kunk. Co. "H" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.  
Cal. Art. (Hvy.) for your investigation in  
a matter wherein he says he was on  
guard on the river shore on the night  
of the ~~in~~ and that a corporal of  
"E" Co. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art. who he does not know  
by name. was detected in taking  
off a Barrell of Pork or Bacon and  
that he halted him and compelled -  
him to return it. I have understood  
that there has been some Pork or  
Bacon missing from their country -  
and perhaps this may lead to the  
detection of the same

Respectfully  
Wm. A. Vance  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hvy)  
Comd'g Co. "H"

15<sup>th</sup> midnight



✓  
Isaac Hunt,

3 MARCH

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1876

Mr. H

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

U. S. C.

Isaac Hunt Pvt., Co. "H",  
copy of order &c

Number Roll for for order 1875 "Stop of 10.  
sentence J. O. C. G. O. 39"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
P. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 17, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Hunt

, Co. H

Reg't U. S. C. A. (H.) -

I. O. No 39 Bogus 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.) Dec 27, '65  
Charge - Absent without leave - Sentence - "30  
forfeit \$10<sup>00</sup> of one months pay proper" - Approved

R. P. H.



Ad. Quare 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. A. (ms)  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

G. O. No. 20

Court Mos. Order of  
Pub. d. Hunt. Co. H.  
agitation



Acad. Grs. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. 6 A. 86  
Fort. Pickens Tenn July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865-

General Orders }  
No. 24 }

Before a Field Officer  
Court Convened pursuant to  
Special Order No. 24. P. II. from  
then H<sup>d</sup> Grs. dated, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865-  
was arraigned and tried

15- Private Isaac Hunt - Co. H. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. 6 A. 86  
Charge Neglect of duty  
Plead Not Guilty  
Findings Not Guilty  
Sentence Acquitted

Proceedings Findings and Sentence  
are approved and confirmed and  
will be carried into execution  
by the Proper Officer

By order of Col. J. A. Kaffner  
Signed E. McHenry  
Capt and A. A. A. Gene

19. The Stoppages of Pay will be made by the  
respective Company Commanders and  
the prisoners relieved from arrest  
and returned to duty

19.

By Order of Maj. J. E. Williams  
J. D. Dwyer  
Adj't



H. J. Quin. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. D. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

G. O. No. 39

Stop one Mo Pay proper  
from Lat. Isaac Hunt. Co 'H'

Charged on M & Pay Roll  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Executive



Charged on Muster  
Pay Roll of date

Dec 31 1865

*[Signature]*

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Cold Arty Regt  
Fort Pickens Tenn Dec 27 1865

General Orders  
No 39 }

Before a Field Officers Court  
Convened pursuant to Special Order No 34 CS  
from these Head Quarters were arraigned & tried

21 Private Isaac Hunt Company "H"  
Charge - Absence without Leave

Plead

Guilty

Sentence - To forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay proper

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn  
Memphis Tenn Dec 26 1865

Approved. The sentence will be carried into  
effect by proper Commanding Officer

By Order of Maj Genl J. E. Smith

(Signed)

W W McClannum

A. A. G.

The stoppages of pay will be made by the  
respective Company Commanders and the  
Prisoners released from arrest and returned  
to duty

By Order of Col J. C. Kappner

J. C. Kappner

Act Adj'r

*Wm. James*

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *61412931*  
2 *6141404*  
3 *6141527*  
4 *6141640*  
5 *6141750*  
6 *6141862*  
7 *6141974*  
8 *6142143*  
9 *6143341*  
10 *9112422*  
11 *9122030*  
12 *40736025*  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *EB 211 10500+509*

See also



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Hunt*

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Blk.*

Eyes;

*Blk.*

hair

*Blk.*

Where born

*Richmond, Va.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 31/63.*

Where

*Ft. Pickering*

By whom

*J. B. Kappner*

; term

*The War*  
*y'rs.*

Remarks:

*M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft.*

*Pickering, by Capt. Williams.*

*Discharged Sep. 4/64*

*Cert. of Dis.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*



*34* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*James Hunt*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63  
at Ft. Pickens, by Capt.  
Williams, U.S.A.*

*Discharged on Surg.  
Cert. of Dis. Sep. 4, 1864.  
Discharge lost.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*

*H.*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*

*Pri*, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*

(3566)

Copyright.

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hank

Orin Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



*A.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shunk  
Pri....., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb......, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31....., 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering.....\*

Period War.....years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....  
.....

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *the* years.\* *war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*16* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*

*Bot*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *H. P. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Alman,*

*16* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *N. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cham*

*N* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept<sup>4</sup>*  
*4<sup>th</sup>/64, for Disability*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *10879-2<sup>d</sup> A. June 15/68*

(over)

*Aram*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6142143

1891

(Book man.) 1678. dis.  
Sept. 22/64. E.B. V. 11. P. 509

3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hunt  
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Term H. Art'y A.R.)  
Cook in the company  
since Oct. 23. 1863.

Mch. 1864 (2 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Absent detailed Mch. 26. 64  
on service in Webster Hosp  
Memphis.

Sept 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Loss Sept 4. 64 Ft  
Pickering Dis. chgd  
for Disability

Book mark:

J H M Murray  
Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hunt*  
*Ph. L.*, Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*surgeon's certificate of*  
*disability by order of*  
*Maj Gen Foreman*  
*Apr 4, 64 at Memphis T.*

Book mark: *Discharged*  
*(over)*

*M Jones*



JAN. 13

6143341

1891

Bark mark - Sept 2, 64  
E. B. V. 11 P. 500 - C.D.

Hunt, James  
Pri, Co. F, 3 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

16 - 50 33 1864  
Headquarters, Department and Army  
OF THE TENNESSEE.

*Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug. 22, 1864.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General O. O. HOWARD.

*A. A. Munroe*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd. at Ft. D. H. Anderson*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*December 2*, 1875.

The discharge of *James Kunt*  
*Pitts*, Co. *F*, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Art'y* *Ny*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Sept 4*, 1864, *Sept 14*, 1864.  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Sept 14*, 1864.  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*Sept 2*, 1864.  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

- Regimental Return.  
For *Sept*, 1864, *Sept 14*, 1864.  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
....., 186

*Sept 2*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Smeant*  
E.B. 11 Dec 1875 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
500 of *Rolls* 875.  
Assistant Adjutant General.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*697*  
*James Hunt*  
a *Private* Co. *F*  
*Third* Reg't of *Ill*  
*Artillery* (Heavy).

*Had Cars Sent W. Tenn*  
*Memphis Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Approved*  
*Geo. W. Viglas*  
*Med. Director*

*Ext. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and June 20. 68.*



Received (A. G. Office) 1864.

*Ent. on O. G. of Cas.*  
*app. B.*

*Headquarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art. Regt, New York*  
*Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Respectfully forwarded as per order*  
*J. P. Harper*  
*Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art. Regt, N.Y.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Hunt Private of Captain John A. Staley  
Staley's Company, (4) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Samuel C. Kappner of  
the 1st Regiment of Artillery at Fort Pickens, Tenn  
on the 31st day of August 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in Richmond in the State of Virginia is thirty five  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

The above soldier is  
entirely incapacitated for military service  
on account of  
disability arising from Piles - 2 in of Opium  
that when he enlisted the disability existed. He has done  
no duty since his enlistment & is a detriment to the service.

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn  
DATE: July 30, 1864

John A. Staley  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Hunt Private of  
Captain John A. Staley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Complete Protrusion of the Rectum occurring whenever

any exertion is made, as in lifting or marching,  
which protrudes to the extent of about two (2)  
inches and involves the entire circumference of the bowel.

The disease has existed seven years; but was not known, at the  
time he enlisted, to the Surgeon Examining,  
nor for the Division Corps,  
nor cause for Pension.

W. H. Hood Surgeon.  
3rd US Col. Artillery

DISCHARGED, this Second day of September 1864, at Fort Pickens  
Memphis, Tenn

J. P. Warner Jr  
3rd US Col. Artillery  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved & recommended  
James D. Rice  
Major

Examined on personal examination  
Samuel C. Kappner  
Surgeon



*Hunt, Kueber*

Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330781	26
2	6126505	27
3	6143696	28
4	6143757	29
5	6143869	30
6	6143974	31
7	6144074	32
8	6144170	33
9	6144263	34
10	6144354	35
11	6144441	36
12	6144533	37
13	6144687	38
14	6144829	39
15	6144964	40
16	6145091	41
17	6145206	42
18	6145316	43
19	9112622	44
20	40736026	45
21	31686498	46
22	31686855	47
23	31687751	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 634057 2 ant.  
Q 670818 2090  
S-923-3-06-PO mem  
Rep 382-288-28 Comp Cl 9/2  
P143-4005: PO app

2 Ballant & W.

ext. 1000 N.E.



34 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Reuben Hunt  
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. J. H. Kappner; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 by  
Capt. Williams at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.  
Promoted to Corp. Nov. 6/63.

C. E. M. Laughlin



N 326, Artz | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Plunk

Om Co. G, 3<sup>(1 Tenn Sta)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(337)

D. L. Leman

Copyist.

*Ch.* | *3rd. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin Hunt.*

*1st*, Co. *G*, *1* *3rd. U.S. Art.* *A.D.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Lukes*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

\* *Became 3rd Regt*  
*U.S. C.S. Art.*

Book mark :

*Engler*

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Hunt*  
*Smith*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*C* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reubin Hunt*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corporal*  
*Nov 6, 1863,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. I. H. Art U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hunt.

Pvt., Co. C, / Reg't Tenn 1st D.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No deser. Roll  
furnished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Hunt

H

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Hunt

Capt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Small Port Hospital,  
\$2.30 due further

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*H 1 34 Art MSBT*

*Reubin Hunt*

*1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Holtzman*

37. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Hunt*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *due Webster*  
*Gen'l Hosp.*  
*Murphree, Tenn.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Williams*

76 136 Art. 1864

Reuben Hunt

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital May 3  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gann



*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perkin Hunt*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

*H.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reubin Hunt*

*Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed  
Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Hunt*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Top for Waist belt & plate. 42¢*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Hunt*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stoped*  
*42 cts for waist*  
*belt & plate*

Book mark:

*Mean*

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rubin Mount*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted*  
*from private March*  
*30/65 stopped by field*  
*officer Court \$5.00*  
*& 1 Maccusa R 1 Canteen*  
*\$1.60*

Book mark:

*Mead*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Hunt

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

from private  
Mar 30/65 Stopped  
by field officers put  
\$5.00 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen \$ 6.60

Book mark:

Head

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin Hunt*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From pri to*

*Capt Mar 30/65*

*From Corp July 1/65*

*Stopped by P.O. 6,85,00*

*1 Massachusetts! Cariteen*

*\$6,60*

Book mark: *3-10-100*

*Meer*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hunt*

*Serjt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Trans Corp'd*  
*July 1/65*

Book mark:

*Mead*



26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hunt

Sergeant Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From Corps July 1, 1865  
For one Mper and one set  
of appendages 38 cts and  
one harness 9.5 cts

Book mark:

Beach

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Hunt*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beacha*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Hunt  
Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent sick in  
Webster Hospl Mich.  
1. '64

Book mark:

J H M Murray  
(546) Copyist.



76 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reubin Hunt*  
*Serg't Co. G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28.14*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for*  
*Ordnance 22*

Book mark:

*Vol 10 P 1168*

*Beach*

*Hunt Rubin*  
*Cpl. G*, Co. *G*, Reg't *100th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Релин Кинт.

3 марта



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbroot Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Rubin Hunt

Corpl, Co. 'G',

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Arty (Ky),

Trial, sentence &c

M. R<sup>s</sup> from July 28 to Aug 31. 65 'Stopped by

I. O. C. #5,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Rubin Hunt

Corpl, Co. 'G',

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky).

I. O. No 6 Hd qrs 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Ky) March 11. '65  
Charge - "Absent from guard duty". Sentence -  
"To be reduced to the rank and forfeit \$5.00 of his  
monthly pay" - Approved -

J. H.

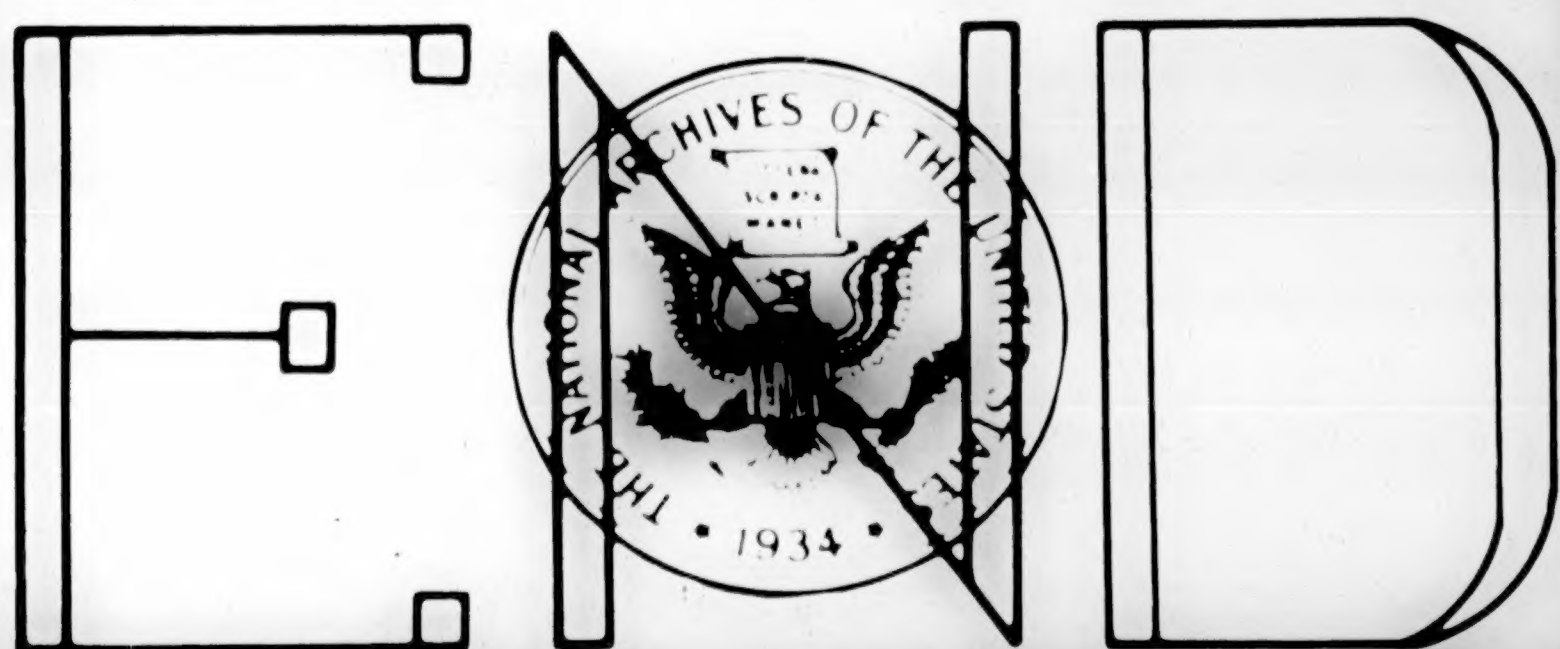


MICROCOPY

1818

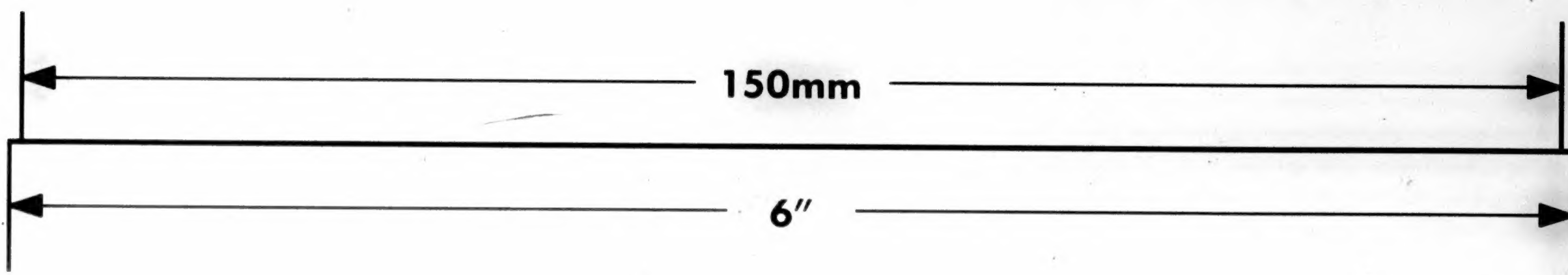
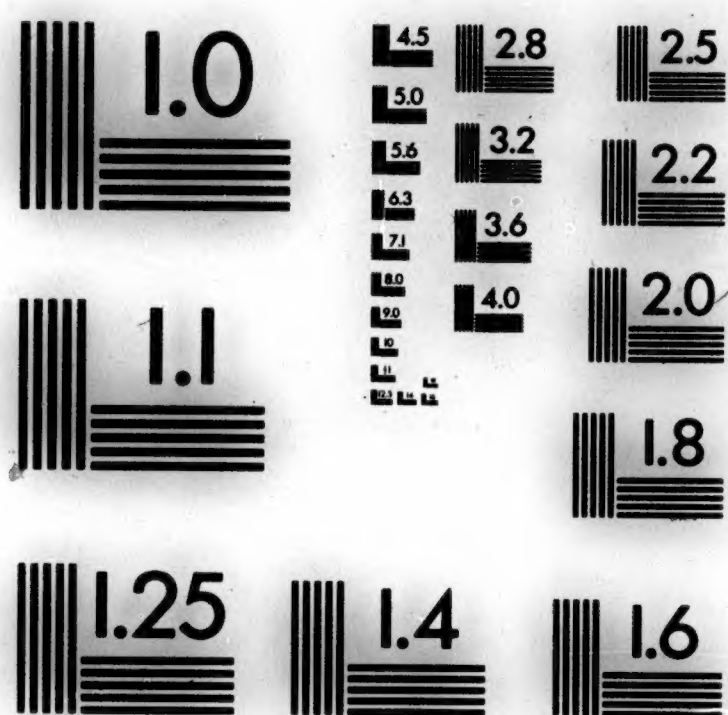
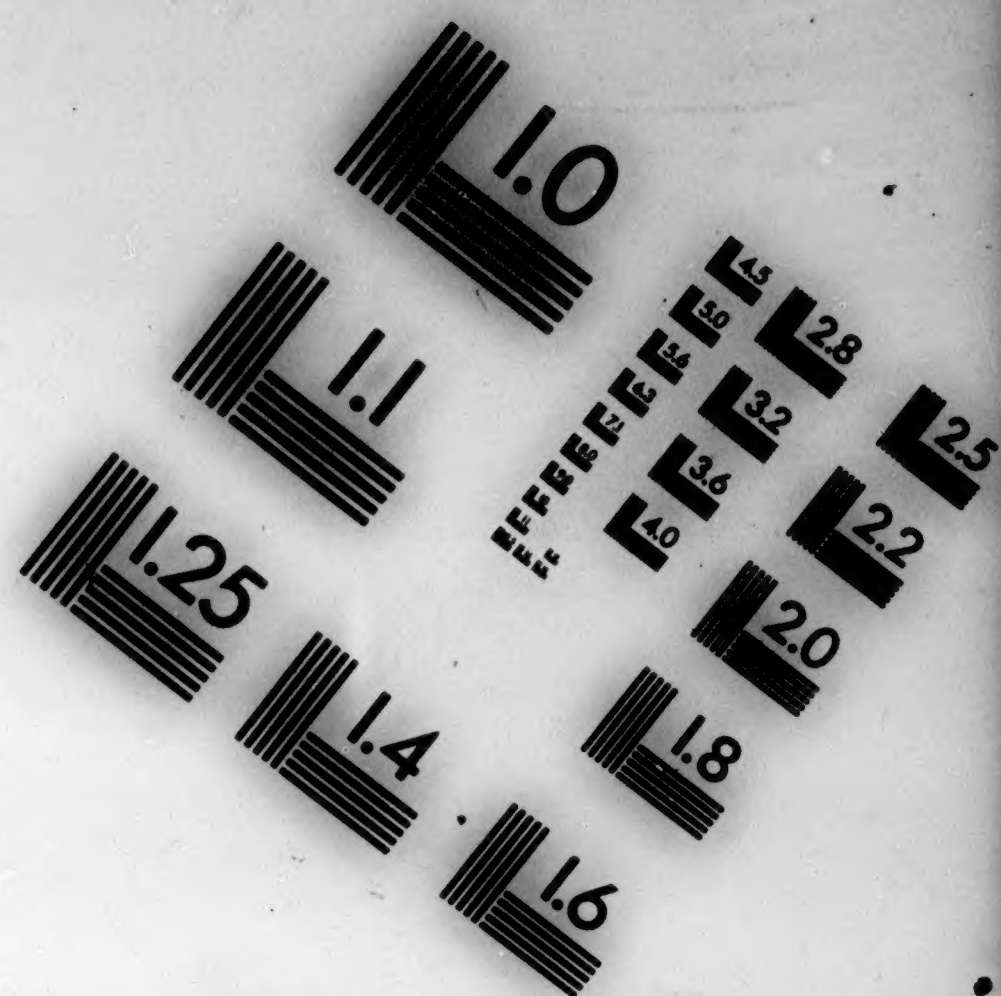
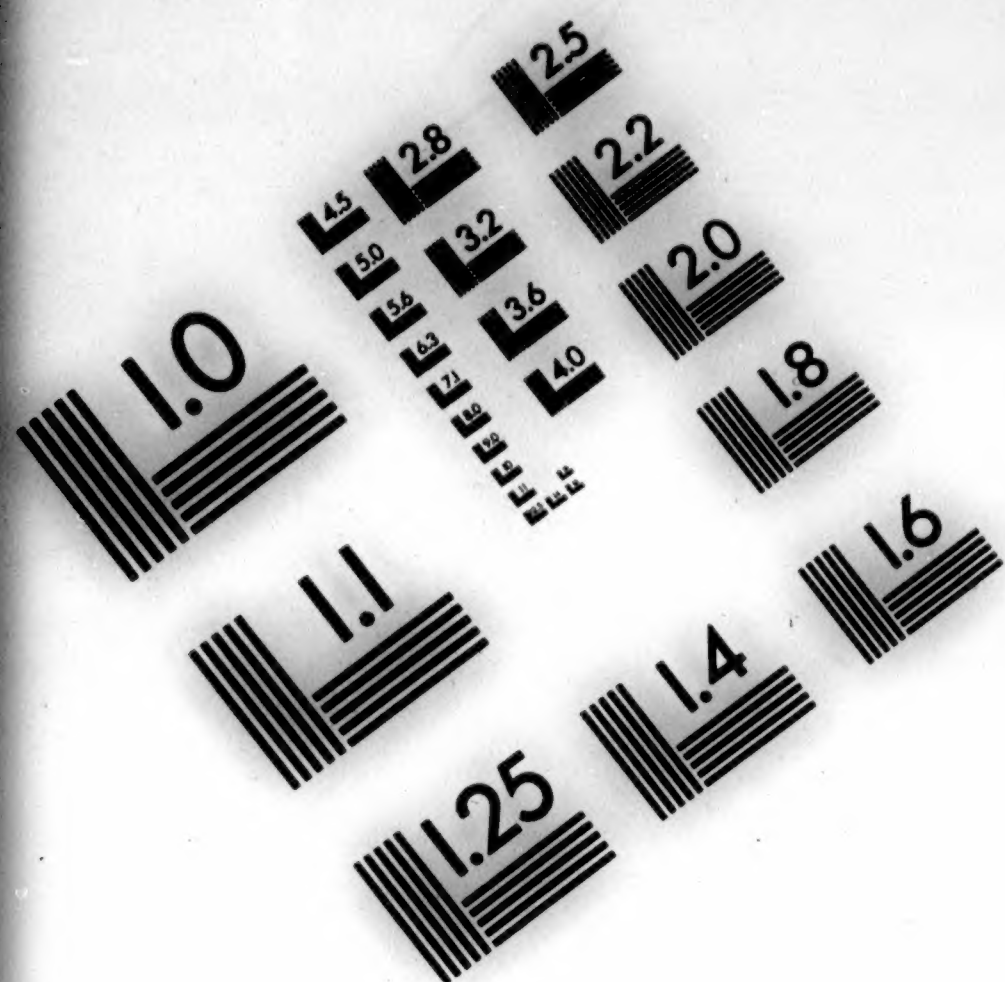
ROLL

40



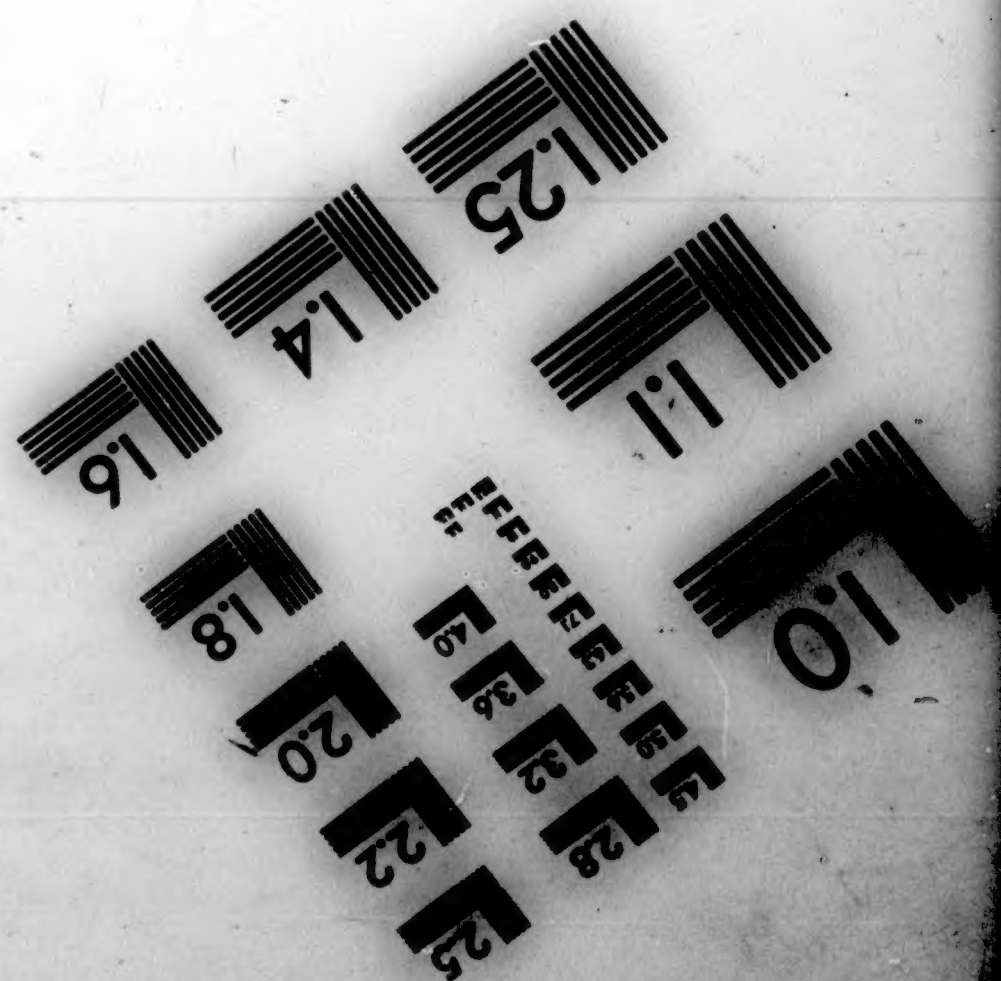
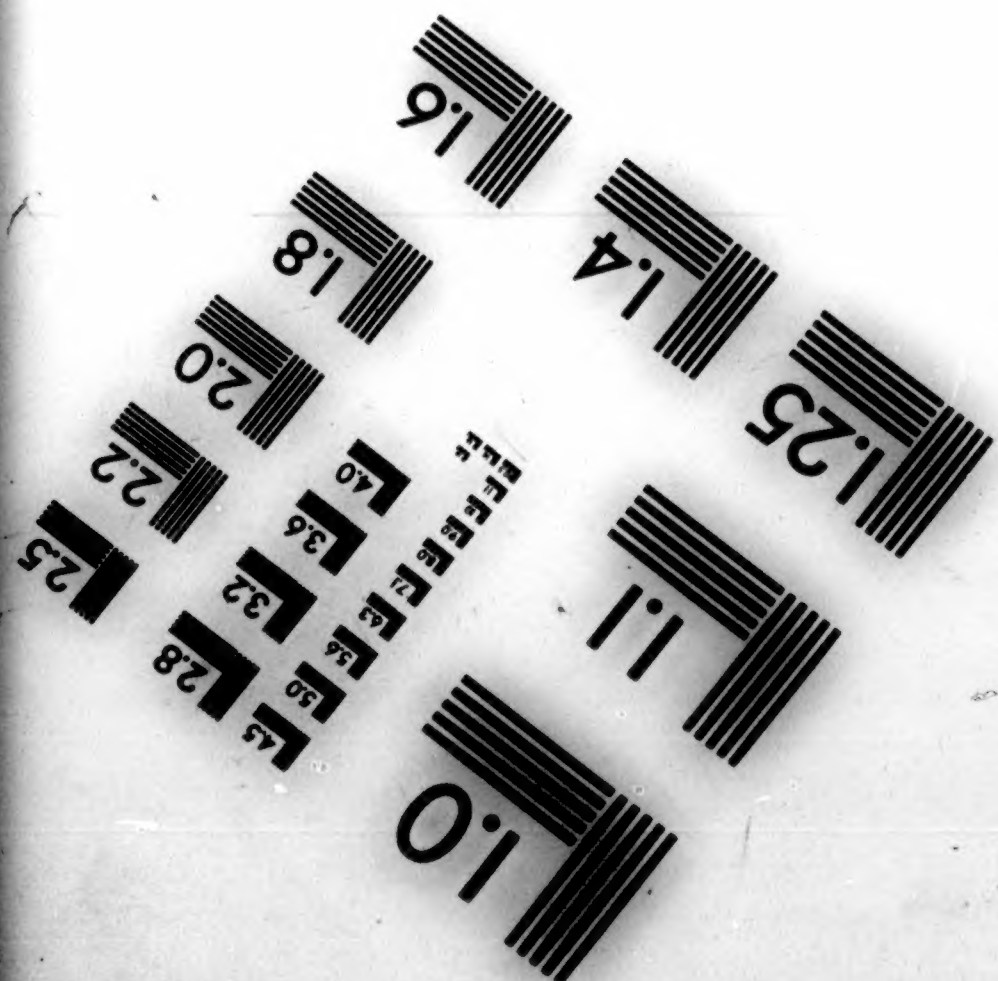


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**